BOX
557
VOLUMES

ES

Civil Minutes

B

VIS
NTY
CIT 785

Dist Court Minutes
B

Adams Henry vs M Binninger Tal 13.
Alexander Wm. vs J S Bassett al 15
Alexander Hannah vs M C Gilmore et al 151. 194. 266.
Armstrong Orin & Ogilvie vs M Farley 158. 186 195. 228.
Aldis Lafia R vs Horace N Aldis 271.
Austin Ct Corporation vs Owen O'Brien 8.

ABCDEFG
HI
KLMNO
RSTUVWXY

Burnet J.G. vs The State of Texas - 2
Boggs S. vs Austin Printed - 2
Bagbyt vs C.C. Cushman - 7
Bell John vs John Bratton - 17. 135. 171. 283.
Burnet J.G. vs J.C. Austin Govt - 51
Bird S.S. vs Rhine Gilleland - 54. 122.
Biensell Henri vs Henry Biensell - 56.
Bissell Theodore vs Harding & Mercer - 58. 111. 167.
Black J.K. vs Samuel Rugeley - 64. 161. 187. 253.
Barnes Wm vs The State of Texas - 76. 117. 167. 282.
Buchmany Jacob vs Michael Fillen - 124.
Bowlers Jno. vs Martin Mercer et.al. - 191. 267.
Bettis Joseph vs O.H. Stapleton - 278.

BODY OF INDEX STUVWXY

COPYRIGHTED
1913
BY
R. STOWAY.

Cochran ... Adm'x &c. J. F. Weber ... 4.
Chapman, D. F. &c. J. M. Bassford ... 4. 135. 167. 278.
Cook, P. B. &c. W. J. Grayson ... 6. 11. 168. 266.
Cyan Mfg. Co. J. M. Whitehead ... 7. 118. 167. 233.
Cobb, S. G. &c. C. W. Belanger, Sr. ... 57.
Cincinnati, Ins. Co. of, J. W. Whitehead ... 63. 152. 181. 196. 224. 272.
Carson, P. C. &c. K. McKenzie ... 66. 111. 118.
Colt, H. S. Sheriff &c. The State. ... 71. 115. 167. 232.
[illegible] J. S. [illegible] ... 72. 115. 167. 232.
[illegible] ... 151. 174.
Crago, Sam'l. &c. Jas. Sagner ... 152.
Cable, Lyon & Co. &c. J. M. Ogden ... 157.
Crago, Sam'l. &c. J. D. Cunningham ... 171. 218.
Chapman, F. G. &c. J. Richard ... 272. 278.
Carson, P. C. &c. Mary McKenzie ... 170. 188.
Code Order of [illegible] ... 103

Myer. George Heirs of v.	The State of Texas.	66.
Myrick. J. Heirs v.	The State	72. 116. 167. 232.
Mitnick F. v. Heirs of & J. Beaty		216 276.
Marbeth Joseph v. Et & Sick.		278.

DFG
APPROVED
RSTCWK

Elgin John E. vs Thomas F Chapman. 70.

FILED
IN THE
CLERK'S OFFICE

Register of Ships Land Comm. 58.

F G H I K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y

Glass Elizabeth v. Michael Zeller	8. 70. 120. 169. 225.
Glascock & al. v. Com. of Md. Office	11. 12. 68.
Grimes & al. v. Mary Johnson. Admx. &c	64. 110.
Golden & al. v. Wm. Bousfield et al	66.
Goodmans Heirs v. The State	73. 117. 167. 232.
Gilliams Heirs v. The State	73. 117. 167. 233.
Goodlett & al. v. Wm. Bousfield	281.

RSTUVWXY

Hammond J. St. v.	Sam Whiting	B. III. 149. 168.
Harrison J. W. v.	Nolan. et al	6.
Henderson J. F. v.	H. Boyce. et al	6.
Highsmith Samuel v.	M Lyon Adm.r	9. 65. 110.
Hilton O C v.	Jno W Robertson et al	17. 62 149. 162. 194
Hall Charles v.	Mark Mann et al	62. 150. 188. 206.
Hamilton M C. v.	J Baker & Com'ds	68. 121. 155. 156
Hylton A C v.	Jno R Pace. et al	. 162.
Hancock Geo v.	M Nelz et al	196.
Hylton Sarah A v.	Jno Jay	266.
Hancock Geo v.	A C Hylton	270.
Howard J. F. v.	Edwin Nash	273
Hyatt W C v.	D. Mann	274
Hancock Geo v.	Jno D McKinney	278.

H

I

J

K

S T U V W X Y

ОНЖ ТИКО Библиотека

Johnson	A. J.	vs. Alfred Smith et al	58. 65. 67
Agnes	Jno. H.	vs. F. & C. Co.	60
Jack	Charles.	vs. The State of Texas.	73. 117. 203.
Sims	Henry	vs. Jno. J. Glasscock	74 117. 164.

J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y

King Stanley. Ad. of Comr. Gl Ld Office 54. 193. 239.
Kniffen Heirs of. The State of Texas. 72. 114. 116. 167. 232
Kimbell U.S. Admr. v. J D Chapman 192. 226.

Lyscomb G. V.	J. S. Smith	55. 57. 125. 126
Sledge Richard	John Barlow.	180. 190
Sutton A. B. & M.	N. Townsend	187. 264.

J M N O K S T U V W X Y

Mc Elroy's Exrs. &c.	vs.	N. French et al	3. 117. 186. 205
Monday	Ex.	vs. Wm Bowers.	4
Mc Mullen & McGinnis	vs.	The State &c	50. 146. 214. 264
Mc Cabe. Jno. M.	vs.	Geo B Sims	56. 119. 182. 237.
Masons Exrs.	vs.	The State of Texas	61.
Muirhead's Exrs	vs.	The State of Texas	63. 123. 168
Murphy Jno.	vs.	The State of Texas	71. 114. 167. 231.
Martins Exrs	vs.	The State " "	72. 116. 167. 232
Mays &.	vs.	The State " "	73 117. 167 233.
Mc. Kay F.	vs.	Michael Zeller	74. 150 224.
Mine Samar.	vs.	D Holden. et al	112. 194.
Mimms Exrs	vs.	The State of Texas	118. 167. 235.
Malone Jane	vs.	J Lockwood	125.
Manor. D. J.	vs.	Geo Glasscock	154. 160
Mayo Thos H	vs.	D Keller.	167.
McGill Alx.	vs.	D D Potter	191. 266.
Mc Sherry's Exrs	vs.	The State of	71 231.

MISSING
PAGE

BM

O'Connor Eugene v. J. H. Matthews	57.	
Owen Robt. heirs of v. The State of Texas.	72. 116. 167. 232.	
Oldham W. S. v. W. S. Robinson	270	
Ogden D. W. Adm. v. C. C. Downing	271.	

RSTUVWXY

Perry S Dev	Austin	do	Sam Houston &c.	16. 52. 216.
Reeves James.	do		The State of Texas	54 55. 55. 110.
Reeves James.	do		Anson Jones President	54. 122. 168
Reeves James	do		Comr. Gl Ld Office	3. 64. 69. 111
Rummer Jos E	do		Comr Gl Ld Office	79.
Rathe W. M	do		Wm. D Veile	152 157. 182. 187.
Reilleys N L	do		Andrew Anderson	186.

RSTUVWXY

Robertson S C. vs.	Sam Houston (President		27. 79. 196.
Rose C R. vs.	James Burke		64. 110. 193.
Reeves Agnes vs.	The State of Texas.		71. 115. 167. 252.
Reese Jacob vs.	The State "	"	72. 116. 167. 252.
Robertson S W. vs.	The State		124. 124.
Rogers W C. vs.	Olin Buckman.		148.
Rice & Nichols vs.	Thomas C Collins		190
Robertson S C. vs.	James W Shaw Comp[t].		269.

R S T U V W X Y

Slocomb S. R. vs. A. M. Bigler — 6. 114. 193.
Scott James vs. A. A. M. Jackson. — 15.
Smithwick & wife vs. J. Kirby et al — 59
Smith Wm. R. vs. A. C. Stanton et al — 62. 112. 120. 163. 194. 234. 241. 242. 265. 274
Seward C. R. vs. Com. of Land Office — 64.
Sanders Myers vs. The State — 74. 117. 167. 233.
Smith S. F. vs. Com. of Land Office — 75 79. 161
Shaw S. R. vs. W. H. Garland — 118. 135. 154.
Smith Adolph. vs. H. Oechsner. — 151 183. 225
Shier Rebecca vs. W. Tilly — 157. 183.
Simpson Wm. vs. W. Tilly — 209.
Stanger Malinda vs. Geo. Shaw — 240
Smith C. A. vs. J. H. Mathews — 271.

STUVWXY

Townsend Nath.l	vs	Com. Gl Sd Office.	11.
Thompson Wm W.	vs	J B Shaw. Com.r	17. 111. 181. 237.
Tidwell Shirs	vs	The State of Texas.	54.
Travis County	vs	Owen & Bird	69.
Townsend Nath.l	vs	Edwin Waller. et al	120. 190. 264.
Tannehill & Co	vs	P. Nowlan	184. 191. 235. 238.

T U V W X Y.



ARCHIVES

White Stamilon	vs	Geo W Glascock	18
Wooldridge Ann E	vs	W S Cazneau	64. 119
Wates Alexis	vs	The State of Texas	71. 115. 167. 231.
Woods Nancie	vs	The State	71. 115. 167. 232.
Wilsons Heirs	vs	The State of Texas	73 117. 167. 232.
White Stanton	vs	S S Johnson.	125.
Watson Q M	vs	Com? Gl Sil Office	152. 182. 234
Ward Thomas	vs	B St N Bk	265.

W
Z
T

2

District Court of Travis County

Fall Term A.D. 1845

Be it remembered that on this the 16th day of October 1845 there was begun and holden in and for the County of Travis a District Court present the Hon. William E. Jones Judge of the Second Judicial District of the State of Texas James H. Matthews Sheriff and B.F. Basford Clerk

Whereupon proceeded to empannel a jury according to law from the bystanders whereupon the following persons answered to their names & were

+ 1 Benj. F. Johnson 2 Jesse Burnett 3 Dan 3 Hugh McCrae 4 Isaac Thomas 5 Lewis C. Edmondson 6 Jackson Thomson 7 William M. Wilson 8 Charles Common 9 William Walker 10 Thos Ben Wood 11 Thomas Pace 12 Wm. Gillaspie 13 Benj. Fisher 14 William Hammonds 15 Philip Golden 16 Thomas Pratt Washington 17 Joseph Burnham 18 Robinson Burnett 19 Benjamin F. Bennett 20 William Cartwright 21 B.C. Cocke 22 M. Pendergrass 23 William Parris 24 M. Burnett 25 George W. Cook

(In addition the following jurors were sworn from bystanding at the request of the Counsel)

1 Lewis Thomas 2 Ben Ben Wood 3 George W. Cook 4 Benjamin Fisher

The following gentlemen of the county of Travis were then elected according to law to constitute the Grand Jury for the present term

1 Benjamin F. Johnson 2 Joseph Burnham 3 B.C. Cocke 4 Philip Golden 5 Nathaniel Gillaspie 6 Thos P. Washington 7 William Cartwright 8 Robinson Burnett

B No 1 #B

9 William Wilkes 10 D. H. Pace
11 Benjamin C. Bennett 12 Lewis Monelle
13 William D. Parris 14 Nicholson Thompson
15 William M. Nelson

The court appointed Benj F. Johnson to be the foreman of the Grand Jury who he was sworn accordingly; the others were sworn according to law. The court then charged the Grand Jury in relation to their duties, after which they retired to consider of their presentments.

The following were then called & sworn accordingly to law to serve as petit jurors to wit;

1 Hugh M. Clure 2. Daniel C. Edmonson
3 Charles F. Compton 4 Thomas Puckett
5 William Hammonds 6 Andrew Pritchett
7 M. C. Burdett

X On calling the civil docket the following proceedings were had. to wit;

17 David G. Burnett for the use of Whitney and } In this cause
vs } the parties
The State of Texas } appeared by
their counsel and on motion of
the plaintiff leave is granted
by the court to amend the petition

Jonathan Brown Burrus }
vs }
44 Sam Houston President &c } On motion
Attorney It is ordered by the court
that this suit be dismissed
for want of prosecution

Hammond
No 48 vs
Sam Whiting } In this cause the
parties appear
by their counsel and by consent of
parties the court order the
cause to be continued

James Powers
50 vs
The Commonwealth } In this cause the
Office Club } Plaintiff appears
by his counsel and the Defendants
the Commissioners of the Fund Com
Office by their counsel Henry Smith
by their Counsel come on motion
the Defendant Henry Smith has
leave to answer his counsel

Henry Inchbroy et al
87 vs
Daniel Hancock et al } In this cause
the Plaintiff appears by his counsel
and James Webb by appointed in open
Court as acknowledge himself
bound as security for costs &c this suit
in consideration of the order granted
on the Plaintiff at the last term
of this Court the service having
been made by publication &c is
ordered by the court that the cause
be continued until the next term
of this Court

B3

Fall Term A D 1848

Henderson Monday
vs.
William Bowers
In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and by consent of parties the court orders the cause to be dismissed at the cost of the defendant

Emeline Cochrane Surviving
Administratrix of the estate
of James S. Cochrane dec'd
vs.
John T Hebler
In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and waiving a jury submitted the cause to the court; Whereupon it is considered and adjudged by the court that the plaintiff do have and recover of the defendant the sum of two thousand two hundred & twenty two & 25/100 dollars ~~[illegible]~~ and all costs in this behalf expended & and by consent of parties it is ordered by the court that the execution be stayed for six months after which time it may issue.

Thomas B. Chapman
vs
B. D. Bassford et al
In this cause the plaintiff appeared by his counsel and the defendant B. D. Bassford in his own proper person and gave judgment by confession in the sum of one hundred and thirty dollars and interest thereon at the rate of eight per cent from the first of April last and all costs in this behalf expended for which

on execution may issue &
And it is ordered by the court
that the cause be continued for
service on the other Defendant.

Be it remembered that on this the 16th day of Octo
in the year of our Lord one thousand
eight hundred and forty eight, on motion
of James Webb Esq. James E. Harris Esq.
having produced to the court, a license to practice
law in this State of Kentucky and also produc
ing satisfactory evidence of his good moral
character and high standing as a member of the Supreme Court
of the bar of that State, it is therefore ordered,
that a license issue authorizing him to prac
tice as an Attorney and counsellor at law and
solicitor in chancery in the courts of this
State.

The court ordered Thursday to be set for
calling the criminal docket

B 5

Tuesday morning 10 oclock AM

Court met pursuant to adjournment

John H.° Harrison.
vs
Courtland, Craig, & Brian } In this cause
the parties appeared by their counsel
and the plaintiff submitted to a
non suit Where upon it is considered
and adjudged by the court that the
defendants do have and recover
of the plaintiff all costs in their
behalf expended for which an
execution may issue

P. B. Cook
vs
Benj Grayson } In this cause the
parties appear by
their counsel and submitted the
cause to the Court

John R. Stroud
vs
James McTooley } In this cause
the parties appear by their
counsel and by consent of parties
the court ordered the cause to be
continued

James Pinckney Henderson
Governor of the State of Texas
vs
60 Nicholas Boyce, David Holderman
& Edward Burleson } In this cause the
plaintiff appears by his Counsel
and ~~submitted the cause~~ the Defendants
being called solemnly to answering
not but still making default it is
therefore considered and adjudged
by the court that the plaintiff
do have and recover of the Defendants

the sum of four hundred and fourteen dollars and twenty three cents with interest thereon at the rate of five per centum per annum from the 31st of March 1835 and all costs in this behalf expended for which an execution may issue

95 D. P. Bethune
vs
G. G. Cushman } In this cause the parties appearing by their counsel now waiving a jury submit the cause to the court; Whereupon it is considered and adjudged by the court that the plaintiff do have and recover of the Defendant the sum of two hundred dollars with interest thereon from the first of March 1838 and all costs in this behalf expended ~~and~~ and by consent of parties it is ordered by the court that the execution be stayed for ~~3~~ 60 (3) months after which it may issue

107 Morgan Cooper and
Richard Cooper
vs
Joseph Duly et al } In this cause the parties appearing by their counsel and it appearing to the court that the service was made by publication the court ordered the cause to be continued until the next term of the court

Tuesday Morning October 17 th

The corporation of the city of Lexington
vs
Owen Obrian
} In this cause the parties appear by their counsel and the suit on the plaintiffs for costs granted by the court at the last term not being complied with; on motion of the Defendants the court ordered the cause to be dismissed and that the Plaintiff pay all costs in this suit expended for which an execution may issue

No 110

Elizabeth Glass
vs
Michael Zoller
} In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and the Defendant by his attorney moved that the Defendant be cald to give security for the costs Whereupon the Plaintiff filed an affidavit setting forth that she is to poor to pay the costs or to give security therefor and prays that she may be permitted to prosecute her suit free of costs, which prayer is granted by the court

20

The State of Texas
vs
Lewis Burelle
} Scire facias on Judgment nisi for non attendance as a juror at the Fall Term 1847

In this cause the Defendant appears and prays the court to remit the fine of ten dollars imposed upon him at the term aforesaid

After hearing his excuse on oath the court orders the fine to be remitted but that the Defendant pay the costs of the Scire facias

for which an execution may issue

The State of Texas
vs
R. G. Parris
} Scire facias

In this cause the Sheriff Defendant appears and prays the court to exonerate him from the fine of ten dollars imposed on him at the last term of this court for non attendance as a juror after hearing his excuse it is ordered by the court that he be exonerated from said fine

The State of Texas
vs
Samuel Taylor
} Scire facias

In this cause the Defendant appears and prays the court to be exonerated from the fine of ten dollars imposed upon him at the last term of the court for non attendance as a Juror after hearing his excuse and the court ordered the fine to be remitted and that the Defendant pay the costs of the Scire facias, for which execution may issue

Samuel Haythcock
vs
Isaac Johnson Admr
of Garrett deceased
} In this cause the parties appeared and submitted the cause to a jury to wit James C Edmonson, Charles Thompson 3 Thos Puckett 4 Ira Porterfield 5 Wm C Burdett 6 J. M. Strain

Sam Whiting & C.C. Cochran
S.L. Johnson Francis Tilley
" James Edmonson Jesse W. Slocum
all good and lawful men of the
county of Travis

who, having
qualified with their witness the July
returned the following verdict
to wit: We the July find for the
plaintiff two hundred and ninety nine
dollars and sixty two and a half cents
($299.62½) it is therefore considered
and adjudged by the court that
the plaintiff do have and recover
the said sum of two hundred
and ninety nine dollars 62½/100
and all costs in this behalf ex-
pended for which an execution
may issue

~~Court adjourned until tomorrow~~
~~morning at nine o'clock~~

The Grand Jury returned into
court the following bills of Indictment
to wit,

The State of Texas
vs
Samuel Wilson } Assault & Battery
(Signed) } A true Bill
B.F. Johnson
Foreman

The State of Texas
vs
Martin W. Stamper } An affray
& Benjamin B. Butts } A true Bill
(Signed) B.F. Johnson
Foreman

The State of Texas
vs
Thomas Meade } For establishing a
certain gaming
bank the name of which unknown to the
Jurors
A true Bill
(Signed) B.F. Johnson
Foreman

Wednesday morning October 18th 1848

Court met pursuant to adjournment

George N. Slocum
vs
The Com. Gen. Land Office } In this cause the Parties appeared by their counsel & the cause came to a hearing & on the pleadings & proofs in the case & the arguments of Counsel thereon it was ordered adjudged & decreed as follows to wit

That the Complainant is entitled to the relief prayed for in his bill of complaint against the defendants Thomas Puckett & Richard Pritchett & that the defendants Richard C. Barrett & Samuel W. Tilney & Francis Bailey & John J. Greenlee & Nathaniel Gallaher & Samuel Stone & Timothy McKeon & Noah Smithwick all of whom are lawful men of the county of Travis duly elected & sworn according to law

After receiving the evidence in the foregoing cause the court adjourned until tomorrow morning at half past eight o'clock

Nathaniel Townsend
vs
The Com. Gen. Land Office et al

In this cause the plaintiff by his counsel appeared, and on motion the court ordered the cause continued for service on all the Defendants except the Commissioner of the Gen. Land Office

Thursday morning October 7th 1858

Court met pursuant to adjournment

George W. Glascock
vs. H. Commissioner of Genl Land Office
Mandamus } In this cause the parties again appear and proceed with their cause to the Jury empanneled & sworn yesterday to try the same After hearing the parties with their witnesses, the argument of Counsel and the charge of the court the Jury returned the following verdict to wit, We the Jury find for the Defendant

[illegible] Foreman

It is therefore considered by the court that the defendant do have from Recover of the Plaintiff all costs in this behalf expended for which he execution may issue

And it appearing to the Court that a rule for mandamus nisi had been heretofore granted to the plaintiff to compel the Defendant as Commissioner of the Genl Land Office, to compel Defendant to issue to the plaintiff as the assignee of Henry P Rock a patent upon the Certificate of said Rock which said Certificate was alleged by the Plaintiff to be recommended for patent by the Board of Land Commissioners appointed by act of Congress to adjust fraudulent land Certificates and issue patents to legal Claimants' And it appearing to the Court from the finding of the jury that said Certificate has never been duly recommended to the Commissioner of the General Land Office for patent as required by law,

It is therefore ordered adjudged and decreed by the Court that the rule for mandamus nisi heretofore granted in this Case be discharged and that the plaintiff take nothing by his petition, that the defendant go hence without day and that the plaintiff pay all costs in this behalf had and execution for which execution may issue

Court adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9 o'Clock

Friday Morning October 20th

1848 Wm R. Smith vs Harrison Hall Sheriff &c

In this cause the plaintiff having failed to enter his appeal in this court this day as required by the rules of this court and the defendant having moved the court to affirm the judgment of the inferior court with damages according to the statute in such case made and provided and it appearing to the court that the plaintiff has

14

shall answer & make defence to said plaintiffs petition on or before the first day of the present Fall Term 1848 of this court and it further appearing that each and all of said defendants have fail'd and neglected to answer said petition or make defence to said suit it is therefore on this fifth day of the said present term of this court ordered and adjudged that said plaintiff have judgment against said defendants by default, upon the inspection of the said plaintiffs petition and the exhibits to the testimony in the cause, it appearing to the satisfaction of this court, that the said Daniel Browning dec'd, to wit, on the seventeenth day of July in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty nine, did execute his bond in the sum of forty thousand dollars to the said plaintiff with a condition annexed thereto that the same should be void if the said Daniel Browning, his heirs executors or administrators should make or cause to be made to said plaintiff when demanded a good legal & sufficient title to two thousand & twenty acres of land, lying when said bond was executed in the county of Bastrop but now being in the county of Travis, which said land is described in said bond as the upper half of a certain league of land, except two hundred acres to be taken off the back part thereof, which said league is situated on the west bank of the Colorado river opposite the city of Austin, commencing at the mouth of Spring creek on the bank of said river lying North West of a ten league grant and adjoining league league Number twenty, the said tract of land to include the upper half of said league with the exception of the aforesaid two hundred acres and to have one half of the front of said league on said river, the lower line thereof running parallel with the upper line of said league, which said league of land from the evidence appears to have been granted by Talbot Chambers, chambers commissioner on the 17th of March 1835 to Isaac Decker as a head right and the said two thousand and twenty two

acres to have been conveyed ~~from~~ by said Decker to said Browning on the 11th of July 1839, and was sold by said Browning on the said 11th of July 1839 (the date of said Bond) to said Plaintiff for the sum of two thousand dollars which said sum the said Browning then acknowledged to have received from said Plaintiff, and it further appearing to the court, that after the execution of said bond by said Browning to said Plaintiff that he the said Browning departed this life without having executed titles to said Lands to said Plaintiff, and that the said Defendants are the heirs at law of said Browning, & that there is no executor or administrator of said estate, and that a part of said Defendants reside beyond the limits of the State of Texas;

It is therefore ordered adjudged and decreed that B. T. Beauford Esq. the clerk of the court make and execute in the name of said Defendants to said Plaintiff a sufficient deed of conveyance to said two thousand and twenty two acres of land, which said deed shall pass and vest in said Plaintiff all the right title and interest which the said Daniel Browning had in and to said land at the time of the execution of said Bond and which by the death of said Browning was vested in said Defendants as his heirs at law, or either of them, and it is further ordered adjudged and decreed that the said Plaintiff recover from the said Defendants his costs in this behalf expended & for which execution may issue

James M. Alexander
John S. Ford & J. P. Ross
J. P. Ross

In this cause the plaintiff by his counsel and the defendants by the sole surviving partner appearing not but making default about it is therefore considered and adjudged by the court on this fifth day of the present term from that the plaintiff do have & recover of the defendants the sum of one hundred & ten ($110) with interest thereon from the 26th of December 1839 and all costs in this behalf expended for which Execution may issue

James F. Perry Executor of
Stephen F. Austin vs S. M. Williams
vs
Sam Houston President &c } In this cause
the parties appeared by their counsel and
submitted the cause to a jury, to wit,
James G Edmonson 2 Holmes Pockett
3 M. T. Pollard 4 M. G. Burdett
5 William Hamblet Sam Whiting
6 Francis Kelly 8 J. J. Gwynn
9 John G. Bathurst 10 Thos. F. Payne
11 Adolphus Smith 12 Collin Forbes
After hearing the parties
with their evidence the Jury returns
the following verdict
We the jury find
the following to be facts in the case now
before us of Perry Executor of Austin & S. M.
Williams against the State of Texas
That a contract was made as alledged by
the Plaintiffs to colonize eight hundred families
That Austin had authority by letter of
Attorney to act for the Pltff S. M. Williams
in making said contract That Robert Peebles
was appointed by the Government of Co-
ahuila and Texas Commissioner of said Col-
ony that as such he issued titles to one
hundred and fifty settlers on the same
as appears to us from the abstract of titles in
the land office and the original titles on file
therein and the testimony of Horatio Cheesman
They further find that the Plaintiffs
were to incur great Expenses to settle said
Colony and carry out their contract when
the land offices were closed by an act of the
Convention That they have expended in
surveying and laying off lands preparatory
to its settlement the sum of fifteen thou-
sand dollars and that they have received
none of the premium lands to which
they were entitled under said contract and
that lands will then be worth thirty cents
and a half cents per acre — And if

the land be with the Plaintiffs, then we find they were entitled to seven and one half leagues & seven and one half labors for the said one hundred and fifty families introduced by them, or its equivalent the sum of twelve thousand nine hundred and fifty two dollars and fifty cents the value of said lands, but if the land be with the defendants then we find for the defendant

Signed, S. S. Grumbles
Foreman

William R. Thompson } In this cause the parties
James B. Shaw constituting } appear by their counsel
& by consent of parties the court Orders the cause
to be continued

Nathaniel Townsend } In this cause the plaintiff
Edwin Waller et al } appears by his counsel &
on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued
until alias to issue to all defendants except Thomas L. Chadwick

Thomas L. Chadwick }
B. F. Barton et al } In this cause the plaintiff
B. F. Barton appears and confesses judgment
in the sum of one hundred and thirty dollars
with interest thereon from the first day of April
1848 It is therefore considered and adjudged by the
court that the plaintiff do have and recover of the
defendant the said sum of one hundred & thirty dollars
with interest as aforesaid and all costs in this behalf expended for which an execution may issue

A. B. Hotton et al }
Joseph H. Robertson } In this cause the plaintiff appears by their counsel and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued for service

John Beck }
John Bratton } In this cause the death of the
plaintiff being suggested the court ordered the
cause to be continued until a Scire facias be issued
to his representatives when known

P. H. Coe } In this cause the plaintiff appears
Sam Nelson } by his counsel and on his motion the
court ordered the cause to be continued for term

Court adjourned until tomorrow morning
at 9 of the clock

Saturday October 21st 1848 Court met pursuant to adjournment

Hamilton White
George W. Glascock } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and submitted the cause to a jury to wit David B. Edmonson 2 M. A. Potter fisted 3 M. L. Burdett 4 Wm Hamilton Wm Whiting 7 Francis Kelly 8 J. Greenbelt 9 Jno Thomas 10 R. D. Payne Adolphus Smith Collin Forbes & sworn & Sd cause

After hearing the parties with their witnesses the jury returned the following verdict, to wit, We the jury find for the defendant signed W. G. Grumbles Foreman Whereupon consideration and adjudged by the court that the defendant Glascock recover all costs in this suit & have execution therefor

The State of Texas
County of Travis

In compliance with the decree of the Supreme Court of this State, at its last session, in the case of Sam Houston President Appellant vs. the representatives of Sterling C. Robertson deceased, requiring said representatives to file in the office of the Clerk of the District Court of Travis County an abstract of the fifteen Leagues and twenty three Labors adjudged and decreed to the representatives of the said Sterling C. Robertson deceased as premium lands in three months from the date of the decree taking the leagues in the order in which the titles issued to the same, except where such lands conflict with older deeds, in which event they may be located on to the next league in order I. E. S. C. Robertson one of the administrators with the will annexed and residuary legatee of the said Sterling C. Robertson deceased, do now proceed to select and designate said fifteen Leagues and twenty three Labors under the requirements of said decree, and within the time required

1st 1 League of land on the West bank of the Brazos river above the League and adjoining the one known as the Tenoxtic land League and bounded as follows, Beginning at a Stake on the bank of the river from which an Elm 8 inches in diameter S. 13½° E. 11 varas and another Elm 3 in diameter S. 78° W. 4 vrs the N. E. corner of said League Thence down the river following the meanders of the same

568° E 300 lks E. 330 lks S. 25° E. 370 lks S. 30° E 670 lks S 60° E. 390 lks E. 150 lks S. 67° E. 680 lks S. 53° E 500 lks S 30° E. 2444 lks to a stake on the bank of the river from which a willow 8 in diameter S. 28° E. 8 lks and another willow 10 in diameter N. 5° W. 7 lks Thence S. 60° W. 10670 lks to a stake from which an oak 12 in diameter 28° E. 10 lks and another oak 8 in diameter S. 52. E. 8 lks entered prairie at 1750 lks entered timber at 2.610 lks entered prairie at 3 800 lks entered timber at 4. 900 lks Thence N. 30° W. 2. 500 lks to a stake from which an oak 14 in diameter N. 5° W. 50 lks and a black oak 8 in diameter S. 75° E. 17 lks Thence N. 60° E. 9. 240 lks to the place of beginning——

2n Five Leagues, on the East Bank of the [redacted] river about fifteen miles below the falls bounded as follows—

Beginning at a stake on the bank of the river the S. W. corner of John Montgomerys: quarter of a league from which a Pale Blanco Hackberry 12 in diameter S. 60° E. 5 lks and another Hackberry 8 in diameter. N. 55° W. 2 lks Thence down the river following the meandes of the same S. 25° E. 630 lks S. 3° E. 800 lks S 38° E. 910 lks S. 56° E. 300 lks to a stake for the S W. corner of League. No 3. Thence S. 64° E. 1430 lks S. 82° E. 800 lks S. 53° E. 995 lks to a stake for the S. W. corner of League. No 4 Thence S. 67° E 1200 lks S. 11½ E. 1630 lks to a stake for the S W. corner of League. No 5 Thence S 11½ E. 2500 lks S. 33° W. 1350 lks S. 10° W. 1300 lks S. 2° W. 1500 lks to a stake for the S. W. corner of League. No 6 Thence S. 25° E. 850 lks S. 35° E. 920 lks S. 30 E. 920 lks a stake for the S W. corner of League. No 7 from which a Cotton wood 8 in diameter N. 10° E. 8 lks and another Cottonwood 10 in diameter N. 55° E. 8 lks marked S. B. K. on the bank of the river Thence. S. 68 E. 10.000 lks to a stake from which an Oak 12 in diameter marked S. B. K. N. 17° E. 50 lks and another Oak 9 in diameter S. 32. W. 13. lks Thence S. 30 W. 2500 lks to a stake from which a pecan 12 in diameter. N. 49° W. 5 lks and an oak marked S. B. K. 8 in diameter S. 15° W. 6 lks Thence S. 60° E. from which an oak 14 in S. 44 E. 14 lks and another Oak 15 in diameter N. 6 W. 15 lks Thence S. 30 W. 2500 lks to a stake from which a Spanish Oak 10 in diameter S. 17° W. 1½ lks and another Spanish Oak 12 in diameter S. 15°

B19

24 in diameter. Crossed Alligator creek at 150 vs Thence
S 60° E. 1120 vs to a Stake from which a Spanish Oak
20 in diameter. B. 62 E. 11 vs and an Elm 10 in diam=
eter. B. 88° E. 10 vs crossed a branch at 80 vs. S. 30° E.
2500 vs to a Stake from which an Oak 10 in diam=
eter S. 32° W. 2 vs and another Oak 12 in diameter
S. 92° W. 24 vs crossed Little Brazos at 970 vs pass=
into the timber at 1160 vs Thence S. 60 W. 450 vs to a Stake
from which an oak 12 in diameter S. 65° W. 12 vs an
another Oak 6 in diameter S. 55° E. 6 vs Thence
N. 30° W. 2500 vs to a Stake on fish creek from
which an oak 12 in diameter N. 5 vs and another
Spanish Oak 6 in diameter S. 7 vs Thence S. 60°
W. 570 vs to a Stake from which an Oak 8 in
diameter. S. 17° W. 25 vs and another Oak 10
in diameter. S. 32° W. 85 vs entered prairie at
1170 vs Thence S. 30° W. 2500 vs to a Stake from which
a Musquite 12 in diameter marked "K" B. 19° W. 20
vs Thence S. 60 W. 9770 vs to the place of begin=
ning. Issued on the 27th of February 1835 and re=
filed in the General Land Office Page 354

5th One league of land in Burleson County
on Stony Prairie. and bounded as
follows — Beginning at a Stake in the
W. line of Sanguenet from which a black
Walnut 12 in diameter 4 vs distant. S. 50° E.
also an oak 12 in diameter 7½ vs distant. N.
11½° W. running Thence S. 10° E at 145 vs
Crossed a creek at 460 vs Crossed another
S. 35° W. at 980 vs Crossed another Creek S. 40° W.
at 2700 vs Crossed another S. 25° E. 4170 vs
Crossed the Nelsons Creek at 5000 vs Set a
Stake in the W. line of League from which
an oak 12 in diameter 11 vs distant N. 60° E. also
a Spanish Oak 14 in diameter 14 vs distant
S. 15 W. Thence S. 60° W. at 690 vs Crossed a
Creek. S. 10° E at 5000 vs Set a Stake from which
an oak 14 in diameter 7 vs distant S. 15° E and
another oak 12 in diameter 17 vs distant S. 41 E. Thence
W. at 500 vs passed a Spring entered prairie at
1760 vs entered timber at 2.6.86 vs Crossed a branch
at 5000 vs Set a Stake from which a black Oak 8
in diameter 12 vara distant. N. 65 W. also an

Oak 20 in diameter 7 vs distant N. 61° W. Thence S. 60 E. through timber at 2350 vs crossed Davidsons creek a 5000 vs to place of Beginning Decded on the 18th of November 1835 ——— March 1835

4th One League of land adjoining the above, and bounded as follows
Beginning at the N. W. corner of League No 2. at a Stake from which a black Oak 8 in diameter 12 varas distant N. 61° W. Thence S. 60° W. through timber, 5000 vs to a stake from which a black oak 6 in diameter 10 vs distant N. 8 W. also an Oak in diameter 8 vs distant S. 5° E. Thence S. 30° E. at 460 vs crossed another creek N. 60° E. at 1520 vs crossed another creek, N. 50° E. at 2850 vs crossed another creek at 60° at 5000 vs Set a Stake from which an Oak 10 in diameter 3 vs distant S. 78° E. and another Oak 8 in diameter 10 vs distant N. 31½ E. Thence N. 60° E. at 3[illegible]. vs entered prairie at 2370 vs entered timber at 5000 vs The S. W. Corner of of League No 2. a Stake from which an Oak 14 in diameter 7 vs distant S. 25° E. and another Oak 12 vs distant N. 41° W. Thence N. 30° W. with the W. line boundary line of League No 2. at 400 vs passed a Spring and entered prairie at 1760 vs

Enterd the timber at 2656 vs
Crosed a creek at 3000 vs and thence
to the place of beginning—decided on the
18th of Mar 1835

5th

One League of land adjoining the above and bounded as follows. Beginning in the S. E. line of League No 3 at a Stake 1600 vars S. W. of the S. E. Corner of League No 3 from which a Black jack 7 vars dist marked 4 " S. 22½° E. also an Oak marked "3" 14 diameter 12 vs distant N. running Thence S. 30° E. the best Oak timber 5000 varas to a Stake from which a Oak 6 in diameter 9 vs distant marked "3" N. 72 E. and another. Oak 16 in diameter 6 vs distant N. 40° W. Thence S. 60° W. at 1720 vs crossed

Creek S. at 5000 vs set a Stake, a Spanish Oak 8 in diameter 8 varas distant marked "B" N. 28° E. and another Oak 8 in diameter 11 vs distant S 35° W. Thence N. 30 E. at 20 vs Crossed second Creek S. at 1620 vs entered Prairie at 2280 vs entered timber at 5000 vs set a Stake from which a Black Jack 6 in diameter 4 vs distant N. 73° E. also an Oak 10 in diameter 19 vs distant S. 65° W. Thence N. 60° E. at 1600 vs passed the S.W. corner of League No 3 and running with the S. line of said League N. 60° E. at 1950 vs entered Prairie at 3970 vs entered timber at 5000 vs and thence to the place of beginning Surveyed on the 18th of May 1835

6th One League and twenty two Labors on Elm Creek and north of Little river to be taken from a survey of four Leagues two Leagues and three Labors of said survey untitled with an old title as follows

Beginning at the beginning corner of said four Leagues survey and running with the lines of said survey until said lines strike the lower line of Jose Antonio Perez's survey so as to include forty seven Labors of land

7th Two Leagues at the mouth of Brushy creek and fronting on the San Gabriel bounded as follows Beginning at the mouth of Brushy creek an Ash marked X and B. from which an Oak 8 in diameter S. 69° E. 4 vs and an Oak 11 in diameter N. 22° W. 6 vs Thence S. 19° E. 9 vs 13 vs Set a Stake for the S.E. corner from which an Oak or Black Jack 14 in diameter N. 71° E. 13 vs and an Oak 12 inches in diameter S. 50° W. 6 varas Thence S. 71° W. at 2.500 varas to an Oak marked as corner Thence N. 190 at 245 vs formed a corner on a Post Oak Thence N. 71° W. at 2500 vs for the S.W. corner of said Leagues land Thence N. 19° W. at 7.293 vs crossed Brushy Creek, continued at 7.723 vs and reached the San Gabriel and formed a corner on a Hackberry 12 inches in diameter Thence down the river following the meanders of the same to the place of

to the place of beginning Surveyed on the 25th of April 1835

5th One League of land on the E. bank of the Brazos river above the [redacted] village and bounded as follows

Beginning at the lower corner of League No. 18 and running down the river following the meanders of the same for 2500 vs S. 35½ E. 580 vs S. 47½ E. 580 vs S. 33° E. 1160 vs to an oak 6 in diameter and a cottonwood 8 inches in diameter N. 54° W. at 3 vs also a nother cottonwood 11 inches in diameter S. 26° W. at 6 vs Thence running S. 60° W. 10205 vs at 1100 vs crossed a creek at 4500 varas crossed said creek and came into the bottom & set a stake in the prairie Thence N. 30° W. 2500 varas set a stake [redacted] in the S. boundary line of League No. 18 Thence N. 60° E. 5555 vs with said South boundary line of League No 18 to the place of Beginning—

Surveyed on the 2d day of July 1835

6th One League of land on the [redacted] bank of the Brazos as [redacted] bounded as follows

[redacted] Beginning at the lower corner of League No 14 running down the river meandering the same for 2500 varas— S. 74° E. 1060 vs S. 63° E. 820 vs S. 54° E. 1250 vs to a sycamore 100 12 inches in diameter marked X V. from which a cotton wood 12 inches in diameter S. 15° E. 10 vs also a cotton wood 12 inches in diameter S. 17° W. at 15 vs Thence running N. 60° E. 9274 5/10 vs at 700 vs entered timber at 2450 vs passed Iron creek at 2500 vs entered Prairie on passing to the corner set a stake in a mesquite 6 in diameter N. 40° W. 9 vs Then N. 30° W. 2511 vs to a Stake mesquite 6 inches in diameter, North 61° W 50 vs and also a mesquite 6 inches in diameter N. 77° W at 133 varas Then S. 60° W 10886 vs to the place of beginning at 177 vs passed the S. E. Corner of League No 14 with said South line of League No 14 to the place of beginning—

Surveyed on the 1st day of July 1835—

No 7

— One League of land on the West of the Brazos above the mouth of Yellow and bounded as follows

24

Beginning at the lower corner of Sabor No 33 and running down the River meandering the same 2500 vars S 60° E 400 vrs S 63° E 700 varas S 38° E 350 vrs S. 29° E. 320 vrs S 3° E 220 vars S 15° W 480 vrs to a Cottonwood 10 inches in diameter and another Cottonwood 12 Inches in diameter S 40° W 80 vrs and also a cottonwood 14 Inches in diameter N 10 vrs Thence running W 60° W 9650 varas at 4,830 vs Crossd Purdys Creek entered the Prairie. Passed to the Corner and set a Stake Thence N 30° W. 2500 vars to a Stake Thence N 60° E 9,600 vrs parallel to the line of Sabor No 32 to the place of Beginning ——

Dated on the 1st day July A.D 1835 ——

11th ——

One Labor of land on the N of the Brazos at the Falls and bounded as follows ——

Beginning at the S.W. Corner of Labor No 21 in the West line of the lower tract of Lisca from which a Cottonwood or Hackberry 12 in in diameter S 60° W 10 vrs and an oak 9 in diameter N 8½ W. 15 vrs. Thence S 60° W 1000 vars to a Stake from which an Oak 15 in Diameter S. 14° E. 5 vs and an Oak 12 in Diameter S. 70° E 6 vars Thence N 30° W 1000 vs to a Stake from which an Oak 12 in Diameter S 55° W 14 vs and a Hackberry 16 in Diameter N 13 vs Thence N 60° E 1000 vars to a Stake in the line of Labor No 21 from which an Oak 20 in Diam N 20 E 20 vs and another Oak 10 in diameter S 13° E 6 vars Thence S 30° E 1000 vs to the Place of Beginning. Dated on the 12th day of January A.D. 1835. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand at the City of Austin this the 6th day of July A.D 1848

Sterling C. Robertson

In the District Court at the Fall term 1848 the said S.C. Robertson having made the foregoing reports & designations and on the inspection and examination thereby the Court the said Court having determined

that in persuasance of the decree of the Supreme Court the said party could not select a part of the lands reported by him on Elem Creek as Nº 6 the said party by order and leave of the Court amends his designations and reports and in addition to his selections makes the following attached hereto as his selections. and which he prays may be taken as part hereof under the seal of the land office and marked document X Act 23d 1848

E Sterling C. Robertson

6th

One league on the East side of the Brazos River above the Waco villiage adjoining and below the league of Thomas Mackey selected under the order of the Court instead of the selection on Elem Creek of one league and twenty two labors

Comencing at the lower Corner Silio Nº 2 surveyed for Thomas Mackey and running down the River following the meanders of the same for a distance of 3510 vars S 70 E. 390 vars S 50 E East 420 vars at 70 vars passes the mouth of Mackeys Creek S. 300 vars S. 60 E 1070 vars South 29° W. 1520 vars. S 55° W 300 vars S 35° W. 620 vars. South 10° E 500 vs S. 21 E East 310 vars S 34° East 420 S 53° E 280 vs S 81 E 780 vs S 85° East 430 vs to a willow 8 in diameter and a willow 8 in diameter South 29° E. at 5 varas and a willow 6 in Diameter at 60° W at 10 vs thence running South 60 E 2.987 varas through timber and small prairies at 810 varas enters the prairie and passes to the Corner on a mesquite 8 in diameter from which a mesquite 6 in Diameter S 17° West at 10 varas also a mesquite 8 in diameter N 15° E at 8 vs thence North 30° West 2300 varas to a stake on the South Boundary line of Silio Nº 1. from which a mesquite 6 in diameter N 15° W 11 vars. also a mesquite 8 in diameter North 60° W

at 15 varas. Thence South 60° West 7,909 varas with the S Boundary line of Silic No 2 to the place of Beginning.

6th

Also twenty Labors of land in lieu of the 22 Labors assigned on Elm Creek made under the direction of the Comrs to be taken out of Silic Sec 18 on the West side of the Brazos as follows, Commencing at the Beginning Corner of Silic said Survey Sec 18 and running with the said lines herein described for the Complement of twenty five Labors— Commencing at the Lower Corner of Silic Sec 19 and running down the River meandering the same for a distance of 2500 varas South 74° East 1060 varas South 63° E. 820 varas. S. 34° East 1350 varas to an ash 6 In Diameter and a Cottonwood 36 In. Diameter S 55° E. 8 ves also a Cottonwood 24 Inches in diameter N 30° W at 6 vars, Thence South 60° West 1854 4/5 varas at 100 vars Enters the prairie and passes to the Corner and sets a Stake in the prairie. Thence South 30° West 2500 vars and set a Stake in the Thence prairie Thence South 60° East 8845 17/25 vars to the place of Beginning. The two Surveys above mentioned were made on the 2nd day of July 1845 C

General Land office
State of Texas

I Geo. W Smith Commissioner of the Gen Land office of said State Certify that the foregoing field notes are Correct translations from the Original Surveys now in the office of Elm Creek on file in this office in the name of Sterling C. Robertson as premium lands. In testimony hereof I have hereunto set my hand and

B2

Caused the Seal of said office to be
affixed, at the City of Austin on
the 20th day of October A.D. 1845
Signed

George W. Smyth

Sterling C. Robertson
vs
Sam Houston
President &c

District Court of Travis County
Stated Term A.D. 1845

In the matter of the report
of S. C. Robertson deceased against Sam Houston
President,

In accordance with the decree
and order of the supreme court as ap-
pears to this court by the mandate
returned and filed in this case the fore
going designations and reports will re-
turned by the proper Rep- of said estate
and after the inspection thereof and after
a full examination having been made
in the General Land Office of all the
records pertaining thereto the court
now hereby accepts and confirms the
same, To wit, Designation No 1. One
League of land on the West bank of the
Brazos river above the League and ad-
joining the one known as the Knotlic-
land League

2 Designation No 2 Five Leagues on the
East bank of the Brazos river about fifteen
miles below the Falls commonly known
as "S. C. Robertsons Five League Block"—

3 Designation 3d One League of land
in Bullison County on Sterling Prairie
crossing Davidsons Creek known as
League No 2.

4 Designation No 4 One League ad-
joining the above on the West bank
and known as League No 3.

28 5 Designation No 5.
One league of land adjoining the Lutson on the south and known as League No 4

6 Designation No 6
Two Leagues on the mouth of Brushy Creek and fronting the San Gabriel

8 Designation No 8
One League of land on the West bank of the Brazos river above the Waco Village beginning at the lower corner of League No 18.

9 Designation No 9.
One league of land on the East bank of the Brazos river bounded as follows
Beginning at the lower corner of League No 8 and running down the river known as League No 15.

10 Designation No 10.
One League of land West of the Brazos river above the Waco village and bounded as follows
Beginning at the lower corner of League No 12 and running down down the river known as League No 24

11 Designation No 11 One Labor of land on the West of the Brazos at the falls Beginning at S. W. Corner of Labor No 21 in the East line of the town of Waco and known as No 15.

12 Designation No 12.
One league of land on the East side of the Brazos river above the Waco village below and adjoining the League of Thomas Mackey. (Corrected beginning at the lower corner of League No 11 running down said Brazos river running down the

B 28

river

13 Designation of 13.

Twenty two Labors

out of a league of land on the West side of the river Brazos No 18. above the Waco village as follows commencing at the beginning corner of League No 18. and running down the river 2500 varas to the lower corner of said League and thence with the back line so as to include twenty two labors as aforesaid

And the court hereby divests out of the State of Texas all the right claim and title in and to the foregoing described tracts and parcels of land and doth hereby vest the same in the legal representatives and heirs of him the said Sterling C. Robertson deceased and that this decree shall be and remain to them a good and valid title from the State for said tracts of land as aforesaid

And in further conformity with said mandate and decree the Representatives of said Robertson has filed in the District Court aforesaid the other and remaining title not hereby confirmed, and which has issued to the said Sterling C Robinson deceased to wit, a title for four Leagues of land on Elm creek commencing at the S.W. corner of Henry Walkers on the N. bank of the Santandeus as it appears to conflict with an older claim, Hosea, Antonia Pena

Also a title for one league of land on the East side of the Brazos on the east boundary of G. A. Nixons tracts, conflicting with Antonio Manchaca

Also One League of land on the waters of the Brazos river below the waco village commencing at the S. E. corner of No 8. conflicting with Carlos Ocampa

Also One League of land in Burleson County

B2

in yellow prairie and adjoining to Thompson, conflicting with Maria Sanches

Also a title for five Leagues of land on the Salado and Lampasas dated 31st July 1835

Also a deed for one League of land on the South side of the Lampasas date 30th of July 1835

Also a deed for one League of land commencing at the N.W. corner of League No 5 on the Lampasas dated 31st of July 1835

Also One League of land on the Brazos river commencing at the lower corner of League No 15 and running down the river, title dated 2d July 1835

Also one League on the East side of the Brazos river commencing at the upper corner of League No 5 and running up the river dated 2d July 1835

Also for one League on the West side of the Brazos river commencing at the lower corner of League No 20 and running down the river dated 2d July 1835

Also one Labor of land on the East side of the Brazos at or near the falls Beginning at the N° 6 of Labor No— dated 10th of February 1835— And the said Court now adjudges and decrees the said last named titles to be null and void and all the right and title which may have passed to the said Sterling C. Robertson in virtue thereof, be and the same is hereby divested and revested in the State and that it is further ordered by the court that the Clerk of this court forth with make out and certify to the Commissioner of the General Land office a copy of this decree for his observance And the State by its counsel J. W. Harris the Attorney General gave notice of an appeal to the supreme Court, in open court

B 3

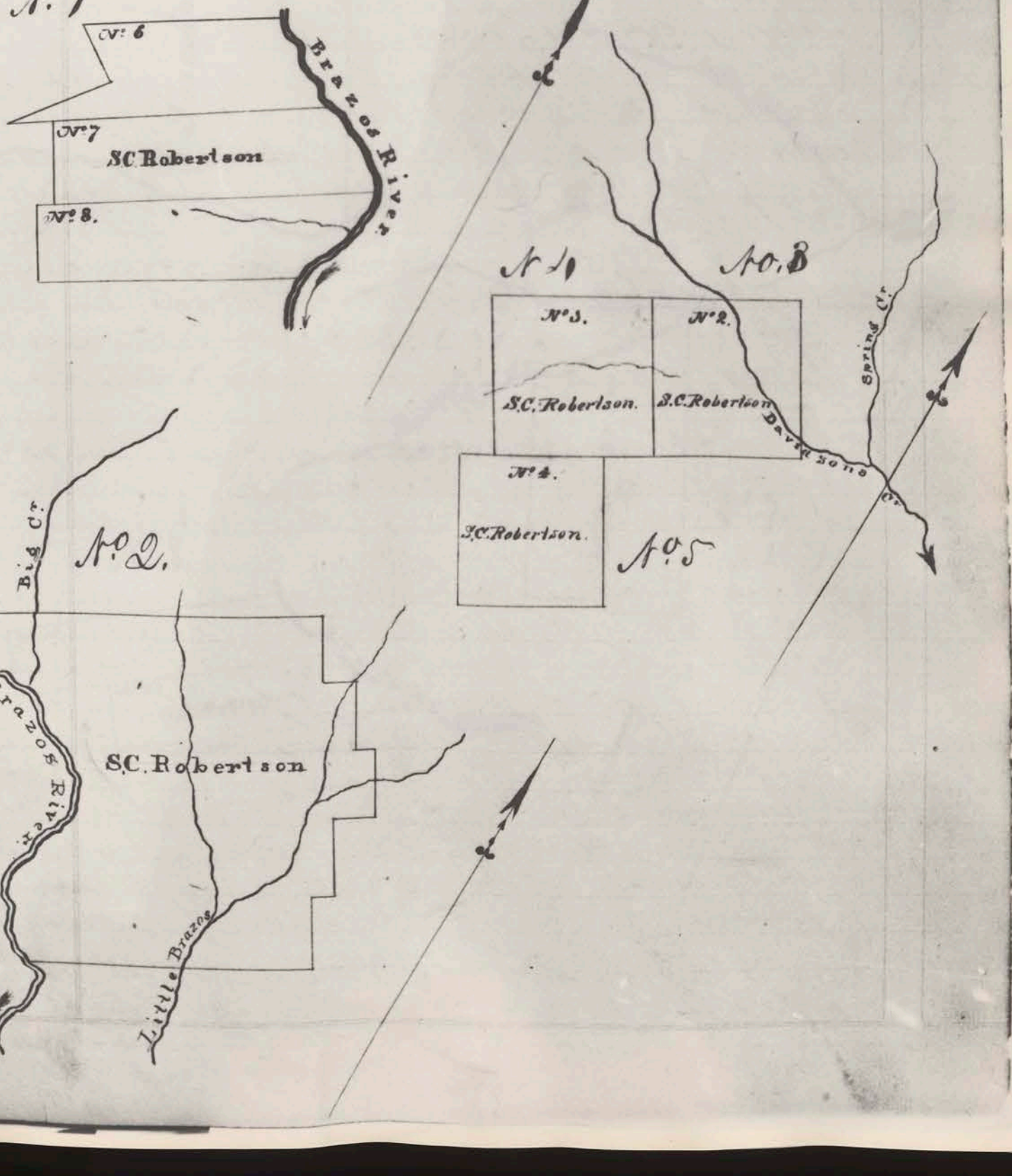
X
31.

Sam Houston
President &c
vs
The Representatives
of Sterling C. Robertson

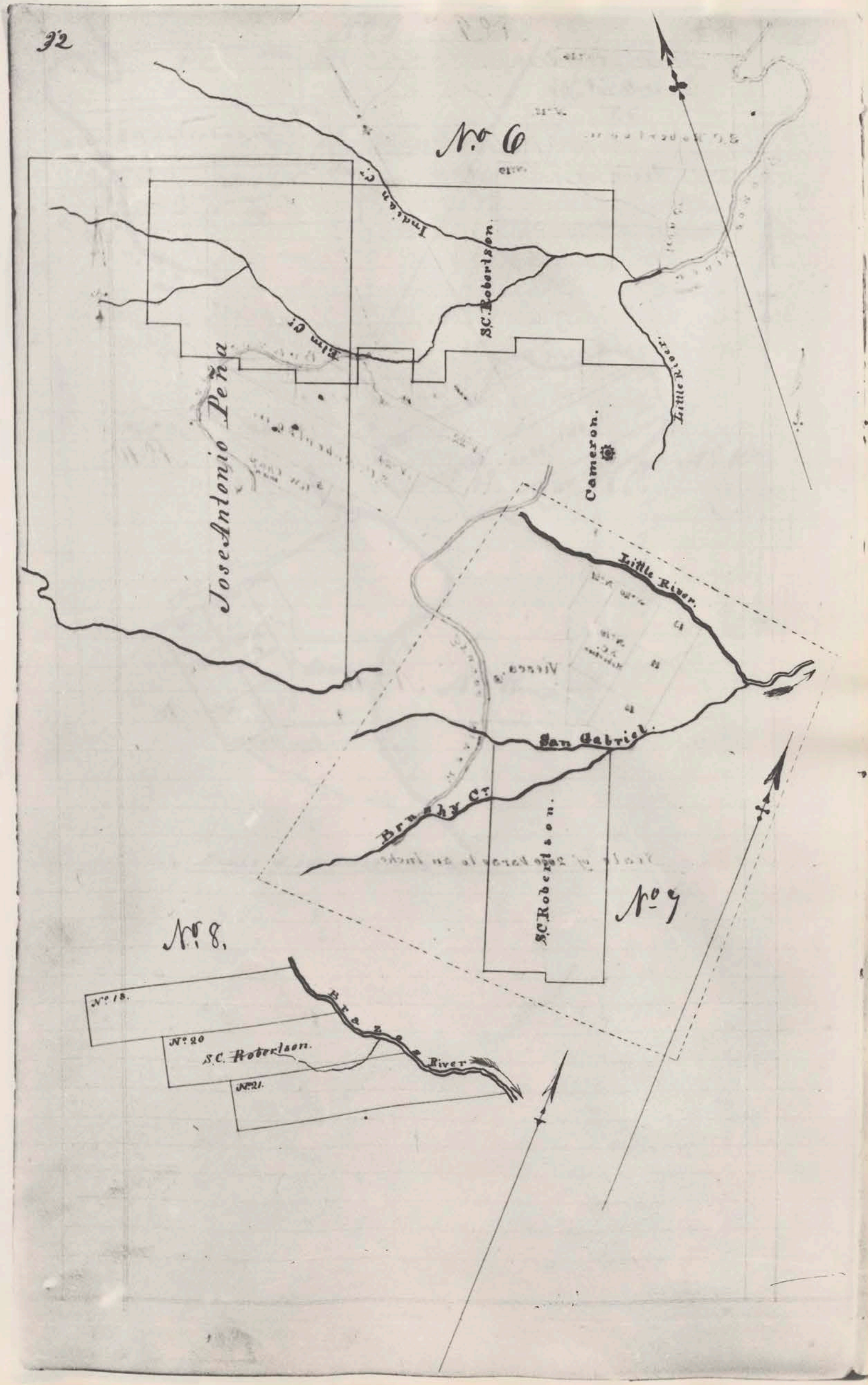
In this cause the Attorney General on the part of Sam Houston President gave notice in open court of his intention to appeal to the Supreme court from the judgment and decree rendered herein at the present term of this court, and the said appeal was accordingly taken

Court adjourned until to-morrow morning at [illegible] o'clock

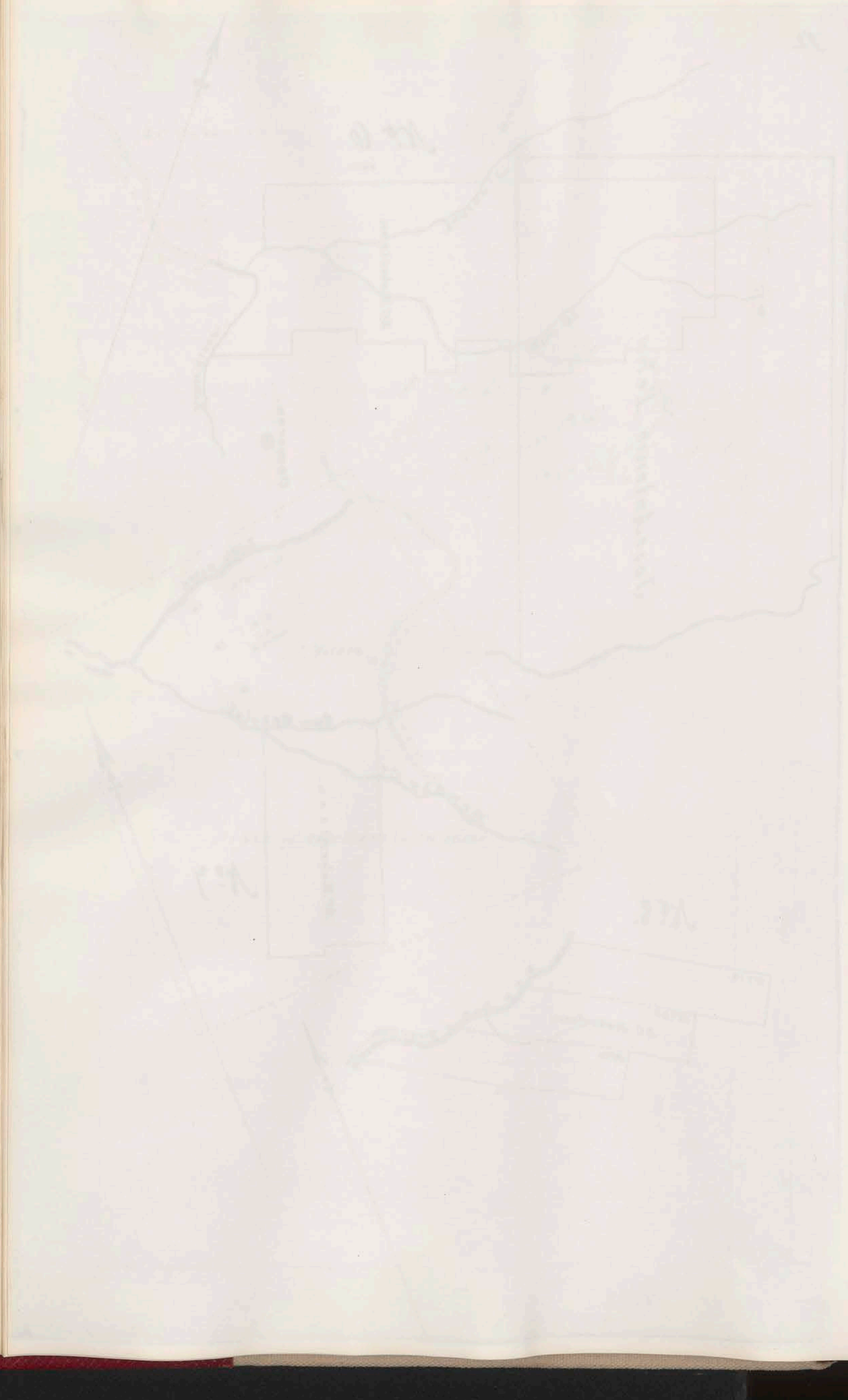
No 1

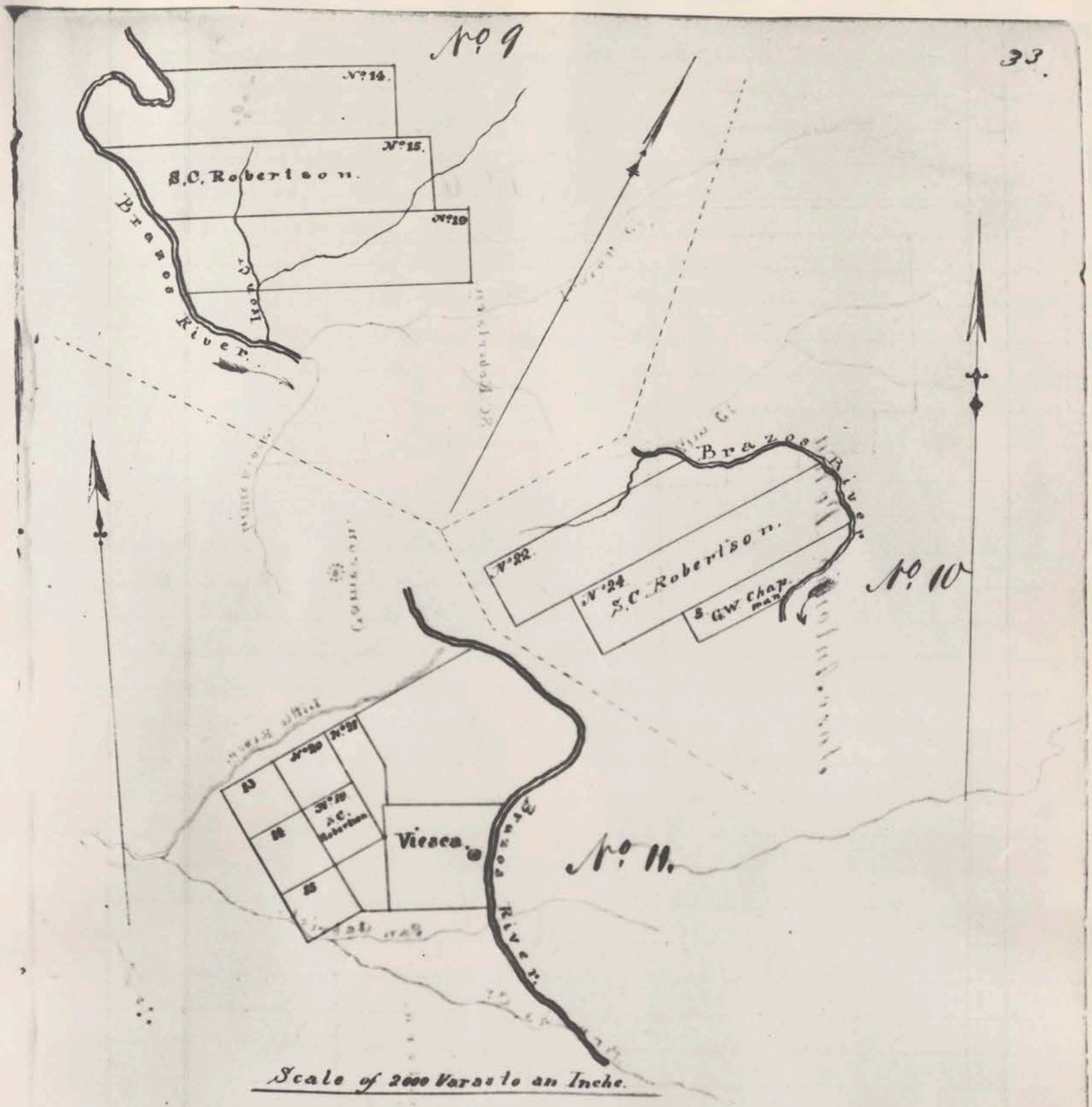


B31


No 6
Jose Antonio Peña
Elm Cr.
Indian Cr.
S.C. Roberts on.
Little River.
Cameron.
Little River.
San Gabriel.
Brushy Cr.
S.C. Roberts on.
No 9
No 8.
No 18.
No 20
S.C. Roberts on.
No 21.
Brazos River

B 32




No 9
No 14.
No 15.
S.C. Robertson.
No 19
Brazos River.
Iron Cr
Brazos River.
No 22.
No 24
S.C. Robertson.
G.W. Chapman
No 10
No 25
No 26
No 27
No 28
No 29
A.C. Robertson
Viesca.
No 11.
Scale of 2000 Varas to an Inche.

B 33

B 33

Monday Morning October 23rd 1848

The court met pursuant to adjournment

On calling the Criminal docket the following orders were made to wit

No 10 The State of Texas } Selling at Rowlett
vs
Dock Autry } In this cause the State appeared by its counsel the District attorney and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and a fourth pluries capias to issue

12 The State of Texas } Keeping a Faro Bank
vs
Dock Autry } In this this cause the State appeared by its counsel the District attorney and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and a fourth pluries capias to issue

15 The State of Texas } Selling Liquor without license
vs
Austin Moore & } In this cause the State
Henry Blossom } appeared by its counsel
Exit Dist Atty and on his motion the court ordered a Nolle Prosequi to be entered

27 The State of Texas } Selling at a Faro
vs
Joshua Holden } Bank
In this cause the State appeared by its counsel and on his motion the court ordered a Nolle Prosequi to be entered

2 The State of Texas }
vs
John P Blake & } Unlawful gambling
Romulus Rice }
In this cause the State appeared by its counsel John A Green Esqr District attorney and the Defendant in his

B35

36 own proper person and submitted the
same to a jury, to wit. Chas by Robertson
2 Thomas Puckett 3 M. D. Porterfield
4 M. B. Burdett 5 T. L. Scruggs 6 R. Cliff Platt
7 John W. Babington 8 Andrew Jamison 9 W. Lewis
10 James Johnson W. D. Brooks Adolphus Smith
All good and lawful men of the county
of Travis duly elected, and sworn according
to law after hearing the parties with
their witnesses the jury returns the
following verdict to wit,
We the jury find for the defendant
/ Signed / A. McDavidson
Foreman
and thereupon the defendant is discharged &c.
It is ordered that the state pay the cost of the suit

36 The State of Texas } Assault & Battery
vs
Lee Gray
In this cause the State
appeared by its counsel the District Attorney
and on his motion the court ordered the
cause to be continued and an alias capias to
issue to the county of Burleson

37 The State of Texas } Battery at Juno
vs
Joshua Holden
In this cause
the state appeared by its counsel and on
his motion the court ordered the cause
to be continued and that a second pluries
capias issue

38 The State of Texas } Murder
vs
Joshua Holden
In this cause the State
appeared by its counsel the District
Attorney and on his motion the court
ordered that an escape warrant issue

40 The State of Texas } Assault & Battery
vs } with intent to kill
Hugh M. Davison

B 36

In this cause the State appears by its counsel the District Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and a second alias capias to issue to the county of Boston

41 The State of Texas vs Adolphus Sloane } Betting at a Faro Bank

In this cause the state appeared by its counsel the District Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and one alias capias to issue to the county of Cherokee

42 The State of Texas vs Jas H. Henderson } Betting at a Faro Bank

In this cause the State appears by its counsel the District Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and one alias capias to issue to the county of Hardin

43 The State of Texas vs James Killie } Betting at a Faro Bank

In this cause the State appears by its counsel the District Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and one alias capias to issue to the county of Washington

44 The State of Texas vs McRae } Betting at a Faro Bank

In this cause the State appears by its counsel the District Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and one alias capias to issue to the county of Sabine

B 3

The State of Texas
vs
Dooly. } Betting at a Faro Bank

In this cause the State appeared by its counsel and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and an alias capias to issue

115

The State of Texas
vs
William H. Stewart } Betting at a Faro Bank

In this cause the State appeared by its counsel and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and an alias capias to issue to the county of Gonzales

116

The State of Texas
vs
Benj. F. Junkerly } The State of Betting at a Faro Bank

In this cause the State appeared by its counsel the District Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and an alias capias to issue to the county of Hallis

117

The State of Texas
vs
Rowley Autley } Exhibiting a Faro Bank In this cause the State appeared by its counsel the District Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and an alias capias to issue to the county of Washington

118

The State of Texas
vs
Hamelton } Exhibiting a Faro Bank

In this cause the State appeared by its counsel and the District Attorney and on his motion the court

119

B 3

orders the cause to be continued and an alias capias to issue

50 The State of Texas } Betting at a Faro Bank
vs } In this cause the
Peter Rembro } State appears by its counsel the Dist.
Atty and on his motion the
court orders the cause to be continued
and an alias capias to issue to the county
of Sabine

51 The State of Texas } Betting at a Faro
vs } Bank
Yutoff } In this cause the State appears by its counsel the Dist. Atty and on his motion
the court orders the cause to be continued and an alias capias to be issued

52 The State of Texas } Betting at a Faro
vs } Bank
Abel S. Cunningham } In this cause the State appears by its counsel the District Attorney and on his motion the court orders the cause to be continued and an alias capias to issue to the county of Nicholas

53 The State of Texas } Betting at a Faro
vs } Bank
Henry Fewes } In this cause the State appears by its counsel the District Attorney and on his motion the court orders the cause to be continued and an alias capias to issue to the county of Bexar

54 The State of Texas } Betting at a Faro
vs } Bank
Michael Butcher } In this cause the State appeared by its counsel the District Attorney and the defendant by his counsel and by consent

B 39

Monday Morning Oct 23d 1848

of parties the court ordered the cause to be continued until the next term of this court

555 The State of Texas vs Lee Grey } Assault and Battery

In this cause the State appears by its counsel the District Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and an alias capias to issue ~~to the county~~

56 The State of Texas vs Robert Williamson } Betting at a Faro Bank

In this cause the State appeared by its counsel the District Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and an alias capias to issue to the county of Washington

57 The State of Texas vs Abram Taylor } Exhibiting a Faro Bank

In this cause the State appeared by its counsel the District Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and an alias ~~issued~~

58 The State of Texas vs Everett H. Sott } Betting at a Faro Bank

In this cause the State appeared by its counsel and on motion of the District Attorney the court ordered the cause to be continued and an alias capias to be issued to the county of Cherokee

59 The State of Texas vs William R. Young } Exhibiting a Faro Bank

In this cause the State appeared by its counsel the District Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and an alias capias to issue to the county of Washington

B4

60 The State of Texas vs Rains } Exhibiting a Land Bounty

In this cause the State appears by its counsel the District Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and an alias capias to issue

61 The State of Texas vs Wm G Brown } Exhibiting a Land Bounty

In this cause the State appears by its counsel the District Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and an alias capias to issue

62 The State of Texas vs Bexar } Exhibiting a Land Bounty

In this cause the State appears by its counsel the District Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and an alias capias to issue to the county of Bexar

63 The State of Texas vs William B Underhill } Exhibiting a Land Bounty

In this cause the State appears by its counsel the District Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and an alias capias to issue to the county of Washington

64 The State of Texas vs Willard M Parkerson } Assault and Battery

In this cause the State appears by its counsel the District Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and an alias capias to issue to the county of Burleson

B 4

Monday Morning Oct 23d 1848

The State of Texas
65 vs } Exhibiting a
Wm B. Underhill } Faro Bank

In this cause the State appeared by its counsel the District Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and an alias capias to issue to the county of Washington

The State of Texas
64 vs } Assault and
Millard M Parkerson } Battery

In this cause the State appeared by its counsel the District Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and an alias capias to issue to the county of Burleson

The State of Texas
65 vs } Exhibiting a
Eliot } Faro Bank

In this cause the State appeared by its counsel the District Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and an alias capias to issue

The State of Texas
66 vs } Betting at a
Francis Shadek } Faro Bank

In this cause the State appeared by its counsel ~~on~~ The District Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and an alias capias to issue to the county of Dallas

The State of Texas
67 vs } Exhibiting a
Wm D. Wellborn } Faro Bank

In this cause the State appeared by its counsel the District Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and an alias capias to issue

B4

68 The State of Texas vs Wm R Allen } Et hibeleny a Spec Bank

In this cause the state appeared by its counsel the District Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and an alias capias to issue

69 The State of Texas vs Millard Re Parkerson } Assault with intent to kill

In this cause the State appeared by its counsel, the District Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and an alias capias to issue to the county of Burleson

70 The State of Texas vs Wm M Cahoon } Betting at a Spec Bank

In this cause the State appeared by its counsel the District Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and an alias capias to issue to the county of Fayette

71 The State of Texas vs Reuben Hurley } Betting at a Spec Bank

In this cause the state appeared by its counsel the District Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and an alias capias to issue to the county of

72 The State of Texas vs Norah Peck } Betting at a Spec Bank

In this cause the State appeared by its counsel and on motion of the District Attorney the court ordered the cause to be continued and an alias capias to issue to the county of Harris

B 43

Monday Morning Oct 23d 48

The State of Texas
vs
Hosack Fred
James Denison
} Betting at a Faro Bank

In this cause the State appeared by its counsel the District Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and alias capias to issue to the county of Burton

75

The State of Texas
vs
Roberts & Rapose
} Betting at a Faro Bank

In this cause the State appeared by its counsel, the District Attorney, and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and an alias capias to issue to the county of Galveston

74

The State of Texas
vs
Thomas L. Summers
} Betting at a Faro Bank

In this cause the State appeared by its counsel and the District Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and an alias capias to issue to the county of Nacogdoches

75

The State of Texas
vs
Jack Davis
} Betting at a Faro Bank

In this cause the State appeared by its counsel and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and an alias capias to issue to the county of Tyler

76

The State of Texas
vs
William E. Edwards
} Betting at a Faro Bank

77

B 44

In this cause the State announced ready, counsel and the District Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and an alias capias to issue by consent of parties

78 The State of Texas vs Joseph Walker } Exhibiting at Paso Bonito

In this cause the State appeared by its counsel the District Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and an alias capias to issue

79 The State of Texas vs John W. Green } Bellying at a Paso Bonito

In this cause the State appeared by its counsel the District Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and an alias capias to issue to Sam Augustine

80 The State of Texas vs Thomas J. Mayfield } Bellying at a Paso Bonito

In this cause the State appeared by its counsel and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and an alias capias to be issued

81 The State of Texas vs William T. Sadler } Bellying at a Paso Bonito

In this cause the State appeared by its counsel the District Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and an alias capias to issue to the County of Houston

82 The State of Texas vs Jerrad Alex Eddy } Bellying at a Paso Bonito

In this cause the State appeared by its counsel the District

B 45

Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and an alias capias to issue to the county of Jasper

The State of Texas } Bailment
83 vs } Forfeiture
Winkler }

On this cause the State appeared by its counsel the District Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and an alias capias to issue to the county of Navarro

The State of Texas } Bailment
84 vs } Forfeiture
Calhoun }

On this cause the State appeared by its counsel the District Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and an alias capias to issue to the county of Montgomery

The State of Texas } Exhibiting a
85 vs } Forfeiture
Ridgeway George }

On this cause the State appeared by its counsel the District Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and an alias capias to issue to the county of Bexar

The State of Texas } Scire facias
86 vs } Delinquent Juror
Clayburn Osburn }

On this cause the Defendant appeared and moved the court to exonerate him from the fine of ten dollars imposed at the last term of this court for non attendance as a juror and he having the same to say on oath the court ordered the fine to be remitted and the Defendant to pay the costs of the Scire facias

B 46

87 The State of Texas } Delinquent Tax
vs
R. T. Chandler

In this cause the State appeared by its counsel the District Attorney and it appearing to the court that the Defendant at the time of making Defaults was in the ranging service and was absent from the State the court ordered the cause to be dismissed

88 The State of Texas } Delinquent Tax
vs
John L Osborn

In this cause the Defendant appeared and moved the court to exonerate him from the fine of ten dollars imposed upon him at the last term of this court for making default and he having on the original hearing hereof given bond with security according to law for his appearance at this term of the court and having also complied with the conditions of said bond the fine is remitted and the Defendant to pay the costs

89 The State of Texas } Delinquent Tax
vs
W. S. Dial

In this cause the Defendant appeared and moved the court to exonerate him from the fine of ten dollars imposed upon him at the last term of this court for making default as a juror

After hearing his excuse on oath the court ordered the fine to be remitted and the Defendant to pay the costs

90 The State of Texas } Delinquent Tax
vs
W. H. Perry

In this cause the State appeared by its counsel and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and on which [illegible]

B4

45 Monday Morning Oct 23rd 1848

The State of Texas }
vs } Betting at a
J. H. Stamper } Faro Bank

On this cause the State appeared by its counsel the District Attorney and ~~by consent of parties~~ on motion the court ordered the cause to be continued

The State of Texas }
vs } Betting at a
94 ~~J. H. Robertson~~ } ~~Exhibiting a~~
Faro Bank
John Connor }

On this cause the State appeared by its counsel the Dist. Attorney and ~~on her~~ by consent of parties the court ordered the cause to be continued

The State of Texas }
vs } Exhibiting
95 Jeremiah H. Robertson } a Faro
Bank

On this cause the State appeared by its counsel the District Attorney and the Defendant by his counsel and by consent of parties the continued the cause to be continued

The State of Texas }
vs } Betting at a
Jeremiah Robertson } Faro Bank

~~The State~~ On this cause the State appeared by its counsel the District Attorney and the Defendant in his own proper person and submitted the cause to a jury to wit, Charles Bloomstone 2 Thomas Pucket
3 M. Robertson 4 M. Burnett
5 S. L. Johnson 6 Ratliff Platt
7 John Darlington 8 Allen Davidson
9 Allen Sowers 10 James Edmonson
11 William Moore 12 Adolphus Smith

B 8

After hearing the pleadings and the evidence the Jury returned the following verdict to wit:

We the Jury find the Defendant guilty and assess the fine at twenty dollars

Signed A. Richardson
Foreman

It is therefore considered and adjudged that the Defendant pay to the State of Texas the said sum of twenty dollars and all costs in this behalf expended and that he be in the custody of the Sheriff until the sentence of the court be complied with.

The State of Texas } Travis
David Chandler } In the County Court

Came on to be heard in the above cause before the Hon. John Ireson Judge of the County Court of Travis County and the Defendant in his own proper person and by counsel the following decision was rendered to wit:

State of Texas }
County of Travis }

Be it remembered that at the Fall Term of the District Court for the County of Travis in the year of our Lord One Thousand eight Hundred and forty seven, David Chandler a citizen of the County of Travis was found guilty of manslaughter. Now be it known that I George T. Wood, Governor of the State of Texas for divers satisfactory reasons to me made known, by virtue of the authority vested in me by the laws and constitution of the said State do hereby pardon and release the said David Chandler from the consequences and effects of the said Judgment and do hereby direct the Clerk of the District Court for Travis County to make such entry in the records of his court as to give effect to this act and release the said David Chandler from his obligation to appear and submit to the sentence of the court under the verdict found against him. Given under my hand and the great Seal of the State at Austin, this the nineteenth day of October in the year of our Lord One Thousand eight hundred

B 49

And forty eight and of the Independence of Texas the Thirteenth

Geo. T. Wood

By the Governor.

W. Millet Secretary of State

It is ordered by the court that the Defendant be discharged from the custody of the Sheriff but that he be required to enter into his own recognizance with sufficient security in the sum of Three thousand dollars for his appearance at the next term of this court to answer the plaintiff in the suit entitled by which an execution may issue

Alfred J. Bennett et al.
Albert C. Horton Atty. Gen. of Texas.

The demurrer to this case was overruled by the court.

And now at this term comes the plaintiff by his Attorney and the Defendant by the Attorney Genl. of the State. And waive a jury and submit the said cause to the Court. And it appearing to the Satisfaction of the Court from the evidence adduced in the cause that the contract of Colonization alledged in said plaintiffs petition was made and entered into by said plaintiff with the Government of the State of Coahuila & Texas, at the time set forth in said petition & was afterwards extended by the said Government in manner and form as alledged & it further appearing that under & by virtue of said Contract they were introduced and settled within the limits of said colony, within the time prescribed in said Contract by said plaintiff & his servants & agents. Two hundred and twenty families, and forty four single persons all of whom received their head rights & titles according to Law, in said colony, and it further appearing that neither the said plaintiff nor any person for him, or in his name has received any premium land for introducing said families & single men in said Colony. And it also appearing that said Plaintiff did agree & consent that the premium Lands to which he is entitled for the introduction and settlement of said families & single men should be received by the persons who aided and assisted him in carrying out said contract & in settling said families as a compensation for their services, and that the said Stephen Whitney. John Haggarty & George Grenwold, are now the representatives of said persons and as such entitled to said compensation it is therefore ordered adjudged and decreed that the said plaintiff recover from the State of Texas Eleven Leagues and eighteen Labors of Land that being the amount of Lands to which he is entitled according to Law for the introduction and settlement of Seventy families & single men. And that the Commissioners of the General Land Office issue to said Plaintiff for the use

B 50

of said Stephen Whitney John Haggerty & George Grimsdale
three certificates for one League of Land each and one certificate for
fifteen Labors of Land which said certificates when proved and
delivered shall be sufficient evidence for the Recorder thereof to issue
and have issued from the public domain of said State.
the quantity of Land called for by said certificates and for
which patents shall issue according to law, And the State by its
Attorney gave notice of an appeal to the supreme court

It is therefore ordered by the court

The State of Texas }
vs } Betting at a Faro Bank.
Abandon Allen }

Now at this day came the State by her
Attorney and the Defendant being called came not.
Whereupon it appearing to the Court that the Sheriff should have
guilty of laches it is ordered that he be fined five dollars
for not producing defendant and that Capias issue against
said Allen the Defendant

The State of Texas }
vs } Betting at a Faro Bank.
Charles Bailey. }

Now at this day came the State by
her Attorney and the Defendant being called came not
whereupon it appearing to the Court that the Sheriff has been
guilty of laches it is ordered that he be fined five dollars
for not producing defendant and that Capias issue
against said Defendant Bailey.

The State of Texas }
vs } Keeping ~~a~~ ~~bank~~ Gaming Bank the same
Thomas Moore } being contrary to the form of law

In this cause the State appeared by its counsel the
District attorney and the defendant in his own proper
person and on motion and affidavit of the defendant
the court ordered the cause to be continued

The State of Texas }
vs } Assault and Battery in this
Samuel Wilson } cause the State appeared
by its counsel and the District Attorney and on
the defendant by his counsel & by consent of parties
his motion the court ordered the cause to be
continued

Monday Morning Oct 23rd 1848

The State of Texas
vs
W. R. Stampurtan } Ass affray
B. H. Butts

In this cause the State appears by its counsel The District Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and ca. sa. alias capias to issue

The State of Texas
vs
Charles Rueley } Betting at a Faro Bank

In this cause the State appears by its counsel the District Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and an alias capias to issue

The State of Texas
vs
Jerome B. McLemore } Betting at a Faro Bank

In this cause the State appears by its counsel the District Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and an alias capias to issue to the county of Montgomery

The heirs of Isaac Pickney
deceased
vs
The State of Texas } This cause now at this term comes the plaintiffs by their Attorneys and the defendant by the Attorney General and it appearing by the mandate of the Supreme court sent down to this court for observance that the judgment and decree of this court rendered at a previous term thereof in favor of said plaintiffs, that they recover from said State one third of a league of land as the heir right of said Isaac Pickney deceased

B52

is in all things affirmed, it is therefore ordered that a certificate issue to said plaintiffs as the heirs of said Isaac Pizzini decease for one third of a league of land in conformity with said judgment heretofore

Sam. F. Wop. Com. & Wm Williams
The State of Texas } This cause having at a former day of the Term been submitted to a jury and they having returned the special Verdict filed in this cause. In Vim thereof and the law arising thereon. It is considered and adjudged by the the court that the Plaintiffs be entitled to and have of the said State Sum and one half Leagues of Land and Town and one half Labors of Land. And that the Commissioner of the Genl Land Office be and is hereby directed to issue to them Certificates for seven and one half Leagues & Labors of Land and that the Deft pay the Costs in this behalf expended
Whereupon came Geo W Harris Att'y Genl for the State of Texas & for part of the defendants in the above cause moved the Court to set aside the Verdict of the Jury and award a new trial in said cause because it is contrary to the law and the evidence in said cause
(Signed) Geo W Harris, Attorney Genl

Which motion was thereupon overruled by the Court
Thereupon came the Defendants by their counsel & gave notice in open Court of their intention to appeal to the Supreme Court and the said appeal was accordingly taken

No 12
Mc Dublen & Mc Glorin
vs
The State of Texas } In this cause the parties come & plead herein & by their counsel and the plaintiffs counsel move the Court to continue which is ordered by the Court on motion of the Plaintiffs & the Court orders the cause to be continued until the next term of this Court

B 53

James Powers
vs
The State of Texas } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and by consent of parties the court ordered the cause to be continued with the understanding that the cause be tried peremptory on the first day of the next term

James Powers
vs
Anson Jones President } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel & by consent of parties the court ordered the cause to be continued with the understanding that the cause be tried peremptory on the first day of the next term

Hardy Ring et al
vs
The Commissioner Land Office et al } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and for reasons appearing satisfactory to the court, the court ordered the cause to be continued

A.P. Bird
vs
Dianah Gilliland } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and the court ordered that the defendant have leave to amend her answer and on motion and affidavit of the plaintiff the court ordered the cause to be continued

Court adjourned until tomorrow morning at half past eight of the clock

Tuesday Morning Oct 25th
Court met pursuant to adjournment

B 54

Tuesday Morning October 24th 1843

James Powers
vs
The State of Texas } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and by consent of the parties the court permits the defendant to file a new ~~the foregoing~~ answer in lieu of the old one lost

The Defendant by his counsel the Attorney General of the State aforesaid says that the

James Powers
vs
Anson Jones } In this cause the parties
President } appeared by their counsel and by consent of parties the court ordered the Defendant to file a new answer in lieu of the old one lost

Bennett assigned his motion to recommit to Galveston (Colorado)

A J Lipscomb for the use of
Lipscomb et al
vs
Joseph P. Smith } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and submitted the cause to a jury to wit

1 David C. Edmonson & Thomas Pinckard Jr. Robert Pollard
4 A. C. Burdit & William Plummer J. J. Johnson
7 Robt. Payne Adolphus Smith John Darlington
10 N. M. Tucker R. C. Flanagan J. W. Freeman

After hearing the parties with their witnesses & the charge of the court the jury retired to consider of their verdict

Court adjourned until
tomorrow morning at half
past eight O'clock

B

Wednesday Morning Oct 28th 44

Court met persuant to adjournment

Sophia Russell
vs
Henry Russell
} Suit for divorce

This cause coming on to be heard the plaintiff appears by her attorney and there came a Jury of good and lawful men to wit David C Edmonson Thomas Nickels M.L Porterfield M.G Burdett S.T Chamberlain Thompson G.W. Johnson Thomas Wayne S. Adolphus Sherwood John Darlington W.P. Sackett W.R.E. Flanagan and J.R. Freeman after hearing the evidence of the plaintiff and the charge of the court the said jurors having been duly elected tried and sworn according to law returned the following verdict to wit.

We the Jury find that the conduct of the defendant towards the plaintiff has been of such a character as to render their living together insupportable

J. Signed S.T. Freeman
Foreman

It is therefore considered and adjudged and decreed by the court that the plaintiff Sophia Russell be and she is hereby divorced by separation from the bonds of matrimony from the defendant Henry Russell and that the plaintiff recover of the defendant all the costs of this suit in her behalf expended, for which an execution may issue

John M. McCalla
vs
George B. Jones
} In this cause the parties appear by their counsel and on motion of the plaintiff the court orders that the plaintiff has leave to amend and that the cause be continued

B5

A.S. Likes comb for the use
of Sapscomb & Gilespie
vs
Joseph H. Smith } In this cause
the jury to whom the cause was yesterday
submitted returned into court & an
informed the court that they could not
agree upon a verdict

Whereupon the court discharged
the jury and ordered the cause to be continued
until the next term

Eugene Oconnor }
vs
J.H. Mathews } In this cause the
parties appeared by their counsel and
waiving a jury submitted the cause to
the court

Whereupon the court after hearing
the parties on the evidence in the
cause adjudge & do decree that the
plaintiff do have and recover of the defendant
the sum of one hundred and ninety two
dollars and ~~ninety cents~~ $192.00 and costs
in this behalf expended for which an
execution may issue

H.G. Bartlett
vs
Ammon Underwood } In this cause the parties
surviving partner &c } appeared by their counsel
and waiving a jury submitted the cause
to the court

It is therefore considered and
adjudged by the court, that the judgment
rendered at the last term of this court
in favor of Ammon Underwood surviving
partner of the late firm of Bulbuen
and Underwood for the sum of four hun-
dred and twenty seven dollars and thirty
three and one third cents, be and the
same is hereby reversed ~~and set aside~~ and

B 5

that the plaintiff in this suit do have and recover of the defendant all costs in this behalf expended for which an execution may issue

J. S. Faugnhar
vs
David Conner } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and submitted the cause to a jury of good and lawful men of the county of Travis to wit, D. C. Edmonson, Thomas Pickett Jr., A. Porterfield, M. C. Burnett, J. Johnson, Thomas T. Payne, Adolphus Smith, Sr., Jno. Darlington, Sr., Jno. Decker, C. P. Compton, Robert Flanniken, & C. C. Browning duly elected tried and sworn according to law; after hearing the pleadings and the witness, the jury returned the following verdict, to wit,

We the Jury find for the Defendant
Signed D. C. Edmonson
Foreman

It is, therefore, considered and adjudged by the court that the Defendant do have and recover of the plaintiff all costs in this behalf expended for which an execution may issue

Theadore Birdsall
vs
Darling and Weaver } In this cause the parties appeared by their attorneys and by consent of parties the court ordered the cause to be continued

James F. Johnson
vs
Alfred Smith } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and Wm B. Scudd & Owen O'Brian and C. C. Cushman were made parties Defendants by order of court

Court adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9 O'clock

B

Thursday Morning October 26th 1854

Court met pursuant to adjournment

Sloan Dr. Smithwick &
Thirza Hinnite
vs
Joseph Tully et al. } This cause came to be heard upon Bill complainants Exhibits Proof on the Court, Depositions being returned of the premises whereupon it is ordered on the Court by the Court, that the said complainants Sloan Smithwick & Thirza Smithwick in the right of Thirza have and recover from the defendants one equal half of said lands set forth in their petition and described in the exhibits filed in this suit the same being the land right of Thirza one of the heirs of Richard Tully Deceased to have and enjoy the same and it is further ordered and decreed that George W. Harris Esq. & John and Matthias H. Thorpe be and they are hereby appointed Commissioners to act in conjunction with the county surveyor of Travis county to set apart and set off to complainants one equal half of said League and Labor of Land described as aforesaid having regard to water boundary and quality to and division an equal part of the material advantages pertaining to said Land and it is further ordered and decreed that the said commissioners so set and designate by metes and bounds a full & part of the residue of said League and Labor of Land to the said Joseph Tully and one seventh part to the heirs at law of Martha Scott and one seventh part to Samuel Hazlett & Elizer Hazlett in right of the said Elizabeth in accordance with the prayer of their answers in the cause filed and be it further ordered and decreed that upon the return of said commissioners &c ors into this Court showing that ...

B

has been properly designated surveyed and marked that the clerk of this court be and he is hereby appointed special commissioner & that he is hereby directed to make and execute and acknowledge titles in fee simple conveying to the said Joseph Daly and to the heirs at law of Martha Scott and the said Elizabeth Haizlett & Elizabeth Haizlett on the right of said Elizabeth the one seventh part of the said Half League & half Labor of land the residue as aforesaid and it is further ordered and decreed that the said plaintiff pay one half of the costs of this suit & that the defendants pay each one seventh part of the remaining half of said cost for which Executions may issue

The administrators)
of the succession of John Rice Jones)
vs)
Frederick H. Hyden adm'r) And now at this term comes the Plaintiffs by their Attorney came the defendant Frederick H. Hyden administrator of James M. Hyden dec'd & being solemnly called came not, but made default whereupon it further appearing that the said Frederick H. Hyden has been duly served with the process of this court requiring him to appear and answer the Plaintiffs petition and it further appearing that the said James M. Hyden while in life & to wit on the twenty seventh of May 1840. did execute to John Rice Jones the intestate of the Plaintiff a mortgage or one moiety of a town and lot in the city of Houston situate on the corner of Pecan and Sanjacinto Streets, then held in joint tenancy by said James M. Hyden and the said John Rice Jones to secure the payment of the sum of five hundred dollars due from said Hyden to said Jones with interest, which sum is yet unpaid; it is therefore ordered adjudged and decreed that the equity of redemption in and to said mortgage shall be foreclosed & foreclosed & the mortgaged property be sold

B 6

according to law, and that the proceeds of
from such sale be applied to the payment
of said debt & interest and the costs of
suit, and if there should be any surplus
the same be paid to said defendant, and
this judgment & decree be certified to
probate court of Travis county to be carried
into effect by such order as may be made
for that purpose

The heirs of William Mason }
decd }
vs }
The State of Texas } Cause now at
this term came the plaintiff by his
attorneys, and the defendant by the District Attorney, and upon hearing by the
annexed of the supreme court so
down here for observance, that the
judgment and decree of this court
rendered at a previous term of this
in favor of said Plaintiff that the de-
from said State one third of a league
of land as the true right of said Wm
Mason deceased in all things affirmed
It is therefore ordered that a certificate
issue to said Plaintiff as the heirs of said
William Mason for one third of a league
land in conformity with said judgment
decree

Charles Hall }
vs }
William D. Thomas }
& Nathaniel Morris }
Garnishees in the } This cause coming
case of } on to be heard, for
Hall vs Bacon } reasons appearing
satisfactory to the court, the court
orders the cause to be continued

William R. Smith vs Robertson, Horton & others
On the cause the parties appeared by their counsel &
by consent of parties the judgment heretofore entered is ordered to be opened & it
be continued

Wm R Smith
vs
Albert C Morton Joseph W. Robertson, Jamey Webb & the heirs of John J. Chalmers dec'd

Suit to foreclose mortgage &c

And now at this term come the parties by their attornies, and it is agreed by said parties and ordered by the Court that the following interlocutory judgement and decree be entered in said cause, that is to say, the mortgaged property discribed in said plaintiffs petition is hereby ordered to be sold by the Sheriff of this County after advertizing the same according to law at the usual place of making Sheriffs sales in the City of Austin, on the first Tuesday in January next upon the following terms, the whole of the real estate mentioned in said petition consisting of the lots and lots in said City to be sold upon a credit of twelve months the purchaser to execute to said Sheriff his bond with two or more good and sufficient personal securities for the purchase money payable at the expiration of twelve months and also to execute a deed of trust on said property to said Sheriff to secure the payment of said purchase money at the time aforesaid; and the personal property mentioned in said petition consisting of the printing press, type complements & furniture of said printing office to be sold at the same time and place on a credit of twelve months, that is to say, one half of the amount for which said personal property shall sell to be paid in six months & the remaining half to be paid in twelve months from the date of said sale the whole of said personal property to be sold in one entire lot, and the purchaser of the same to execute to said Sheriff bond with two or more good & sufficient personal securities for the purchase money of said property payable at the expiration of said terms of six & twelve months, & also to execute a deed of trust on said personal property the better to secure the payment of said bonds at the time they shall fall due; and it is further ordered & decreed, that the said bond and deeds of trust to be taken by the Sheriff as aforesaid shall be forthwith, after the same have been executed in accordance with this decree be recorded

in the recorders office of Travis County returned by said Sheriff into the Clerks office of this court, there remain and await the final determination judgement & decree of the Court in this suit in law of the said property, and that the Sheriff execute to the purchaser of said property when the terms of said sales are complied with, ~~[illegible]~~ deeds for the same which deeds shall convey to said purchaser or purchasers all the right, title, & interest which the said plaintiff and defendant, or either of them has in said property at the time of said sale

The legal Representatives of Charles Burbank
vs
The Republick of Texas } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and for reasons satisfactory to the court the court ordered the same to be continued

John Cheneworth
vs
Thomas Whitehead } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and it appearing to the court that there was no petition filed, the court ordered the cause to be dismissed at the cost of the plaintiff

John Cheneworth
vs
Thomas Whitehead } In this cause the parties appeared and it appearing to the court that there was no petition filed in the cause the court ordered the same to be dismissed at the cost of the plaintiff

John Calvin
vs
Rowland McKinzie } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and on motion of the ~~plaintiff~~ defendant the court ordered the plaintiff to give security for costs on or before the first day of the next term of this court & that the cause be continued thereto

B6

Samuel K. Bleak
vs
Samuel Hazlett } In this cause the parties appeare by their counsel and by consent of parties the court orders the cause to be continued

No 58 James Powers
vs
The Com Gen Land Office et al } In this cause the parties appear by their counsel and by consent of parties the court orders the cause to be continued

Charles B. Howard
vs
The Com Gen Land Office } In this cause the parties appeare by their counsel and on motion of the plaintiff the court orders the cause to be dismissed

C. K. Rose Admr
vs
James Burk } In this cause the plaintiff appears by his counsel and on his motion the court orders the cause to be continued for service

R. H Grimes
vs
Jas. Johnson Admr of the Estate of Gantz } In this cause the parties appear by their counsel and by consent of parties the court orders the cause to be continued

Ann T. Woodbridge
vs
Hellam S Boyneau } In this cause the parties appeare by their counsel and submit the cause to a jury. Ste will, A. C. Johnson, Thomas Sachet

B6

3 Mch Porterfield & Thomas D. Paynes Adolphus Smith
R E Flanagan John Darlington C P Thompson
I. M. Switcher. V. Tannehill I. M. Strain &
Philip Golden

(After hearing the parties with
their witnesses the jury returned the
following verdict (to wit)

(We the Jury find
for the Plaintiff $315 2.00
(Signed) Robert E Flanagan
Foreman

Now thereupon consideration and adjudge by Court
that Pl. Plaintiff do have & recover of the Defendant the sum
one hundred fifty three dollars (the dollars
sum of ($315 2.00) all costs in this suit in that behalf expended
Samuel Hagerstown

)
)
In
Moses Johnson Admr
of J. W. Gandy Dec'd
Counsel came on
the court ordered the verdict of the jury
to be set aside and awarded a new trial
and that the cause be continued
Court to adjourn until 9 o'clock tomorrow
morning at half past eight o'clock

} In this cause the parties
appeared by their
motion of the Defendant

James I. Johnson
vs
Alfred Smith

} And now at this ~~time~~ day came
the parties by their Attorneys,
and waiving a jury, submitted the cause to the
court, and the court after hearing all the
testimony and the argument of counsel, gave
the following judgment in the premises
viz. It is ordered and adjudged that Pl. Plaintiff
recover of ~~the~~ Defendant the premises
in dispute, that is to say Lots Number seven eight
& nine on block number fifty four in the City of Austin
together with the buildings & improvements thereon, and
that a writ of possession issue according to law de-
directing the Sheriff of said County of Travis to deliver
& deliver to said plaintiff the said Lots & premises
And it appearing to the Court that by virtue of
a writ of Sequestration issued in this cause the
said Sheriff did on the tenth day of may 1848 levy
upon & seize the said Lots & premises & was in

Oct. 27 A 1873 Court met pursuant to adjournment

Philip Golden for the use of
George Golden
vs
B. D. Basford & M. Howell & D. Walsh

In this cause the plaintiff appeared by his counsel and the defendants, B. D. Basford & D. Walsh by their counsel and submitted the cause to the court after hearing the parties with their witnesses

It is considered and adjudged by the court that the plaintiff do have and recover of the defendant the sum of one hundred and ten dollars and forty six cents, ($110.46) and all costs in this behalf expended for which an execution may issue

The State of Texas } In this cause
vs } the plaintiff appeared by his counsel and the State by its counsel John A. Green Esq. District Attorney

And hearing the pleadings and the argument of counsel upon the demurrer the court overruled the same and the cause was submitted to a jury of good and lawful men of the county of Travis, to wit:

1 D. C. Edmonson 2 Thomas Prescott 3 Mat Porterfield
4 F. F. Johnson 5 Samuel Payne 6 Adolphus Smith
7 John Babington 8 R. E. Flanagan 9 Charles F. Coons
10 Thomas Pennebill 11 Timothy McKeon
and C. Wilcox duly elected tried and
sworn according to law. After hearing the
parties and the evidence in the cause the jury returned
the following verdict, to wit: We the jury find the facts
set forth in the plaintiffs petition to be true and
that they are entitled to recover of the State of Texas
one Mule of a dapple of tan.

Signed R. E. Flanagan Foreman

It is therefore considered and adjudged by the court that the plaintiff do have and recover of the State of Texas a Mule of a dapple of tan and that a certificate issue thereon and thereupon the District Attorney gave notice of appeal to the Supreme Ct —

James F Johnson
vs
Alfred Smith et al

} And now at this day came the parties by their attorneys, and waiving a jury, submitted the Cause to the Court & the Court after hearing all the testimony and the agreement of Counsel, gave the following judgement to wit, viz, It is Ordered and adjudged that the plaintiff have and recover the premises in dispute, that is to say, Lots numbered seven eight & nine on block number fifty four on the City of Austin, together with the buildings & improvements thereon: and that a writ of Procession issue according to law directed to the Sheriff of said County of Travis to seize & deliver to said plaintiff, the said Lots & premises. And it appearing to the Court that by virtue of a writ of Sequestration sued out in this Cause the said Sheriff did on the sixth day of May 1845 sequester & seize the said Lots & premises then in the possession of said defendant Smith, and that one W B Lowell did afterwards replevy the same by entering into a replevy bond with Owen O'Brien & C C Eastman as security It is therefore Ordered and adjudged that the said plaintiff recover from the said Alfred Smith, W B Lowell Owen O Brien & C C Eastman jointly and severally the sum of seventy two dollars for the use & occupation of said premises being at the rate of ten dollars per month for the same, from the seventh day of March 1845 the time when said plaintiff purchased said premises at Sheriffs sale to the time of rendering this judgement and that said plaintiff also recover his cost in this behalf expended & for which said sums of money & costs may issue

And the defendants by their Attorney in open Court gave notice of their intention to appeal to the supreme court

George W. Glascock
vs
The Com. Genl Land Office } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and the motion for a new trial heretofore filed was submitted to the court — After hearing the parties the court overruled the motion

Whereupon the plaintiff by his counsel in open court gave notice of his intention to appeal to the supreme court

Jn. C. Hamilton
vs
The Commissioner of the General Land Office
& Jno Bowker
of the General Land Office } Rule against Thos Wm Ward Commissioner

In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and the motion heretofore filed to discharge the rule granted at the last term of this court against Thomas Wm Ward Commissioner of the General Land Office be discharged, was submitted to the court After hearing the Parties the ~~Motion~~ Rule was sustained and the rule discharged by order of the court

On the court now proceeding to render judgment for the cost in said case nunc pro tunc It is considered and adjudged by the court that the parties in said cau the said Morgan C. Hamilton and the Representatives of the said Jesse Bowker pay each the costs by them incurred ~~created~~ created for which executions may issue — & thereupon the Plaintiff gave notice of appeal to the Supreme Court —

B 68

James Powers
vs
Thos Wm Ward Com Genl
Land Office et al } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel & the motion heretofore filed that the injunction be dissolved and the bill dismissed was submitted to the court

After hearing the parties upon said motion the court ordered the same to be overruled

James Powers
vs
Thos Wm Ward Com Genl
Land Office and others } In this cause the motion to dismiss the cause as to S. H. Smith was considered by the court & ordered to be continued

Ann T. Waldridge
vs
Wm L. Cazneau } In this cause the parties appeared & the defendant filed a motion for a new trial which was heard & considered by the court Whereupon the court overruled the same

The County of Travis
vs
Owen O'Brien } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel & it appearing to the court that there was not a sufficient bond filed in said cause the court ordered the appeal ~~cause~~ to be dismissed & that a procedendo issue to the court below & that the plaintiff pay all costs in this court & that procedendo ~~for which said action may issue~~

John. E. Elgin
vs
Thomas Chapman

In this cause the parties appeared in by their counsel and the following Judgment was entered by the agreement of the parties thereto,

It is agreed that the Defendant pay to Plaintiff one hundred dollars in compromise of this suit and the suit of Thomas Chapman before Esq Watkins now pending

Signed, Joseph Lee Atty for Defendant

I Joseph Atty for Pltf hereby consent that the above cause may be dismissed at the cost of the Defendant

Thomas A. C. Horton et al
vs
Jos H. Robinson

In this cause the parties appeared and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued for service

Plaintiffs

Elizabeth Glass
vs
Michael Geller

In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and on motion of the Defendant the court ordered the cause to be continued

The State of Texas
vs
Owen O'Brian

In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and by consent of parties the court ordered the cause to be continued

The State of Texas
vs
Jerimiah Stone

In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and on motion of the Defendant the court ordered the cause to be continued

B 70

64 The Heirs of James M. Perry
vs
The State of Texas } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and by consent of parties the court ordered the cause to be continued

65 John Murphy
vs
The State of Texas } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and by consent of parties the court ordered the cause to be continued

66 The Heirs of
W. H. Waters
vs
The State of Texas } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and by consent of parties the court ordered the cause to be continued

67 Anne Reeves
vs
The State of Texas } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and by consent of parties the court ordered the cause to be continued

68 Daniel J. Woods
vs
The State of Texas } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and by consent of parties the court ordered the cause to be continued

69 The Heirs of W. H. Cole
vs
The State of Texas } In this cause the State appeared by its counsel and the plaintiffs by their counsel and by consent of parties the court ordered the cause to be continued

B 71

70 The Heirs of H. S. Churchill
vs
The State of Texas } In this cause the parties appear by their counsel and by consent of parties the court ordered the cause to be continued

71 The Heirs of
J. P. Kemp
vs
The State of Texas } In this cause the parties appear by their counsel and by consent of parties the court ordered the cause to be continued

72 The Heirs of Honoto
vs
The State of Texas } In this cause the parties appear by their counsel and by consent of parties the court ordered the cause to be continued

The Heirs of Robert Owen
73 vs
The State of Texas } In this cause the parties appear by their counsel and by consent of parties the court ordered the cause to be continued

The Heirs of H. Austin
74 vs
The State of Texas } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and by consent of parties the court ordered the cause to be continued

Jacob Reese
75 vs
The State of Texas } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and by agreement of parties the court ordered the cause to be continued

B72

76 I. L. Wilson
vs
The State of Texas } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and by consent of parties the court ordered the cause to be continued

77 The Heirs of S. L. Brown
vs
The State of Texas } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and by consent of parties the court ordered the cause to be continued

78 The Heirs of W. R. Goodman
vs
The State of Texas } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and by consent of parties the court ordered the cause to be continued

79 Charles Sack
vs
The State of Texas } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and by consent of parties the court ordered the cause to be continued

80 Elizabeth Davis
vs
The State of Texas } In this cause the ~~State~~ parties appeared by their counsel and by consent of parties the court ordered the cause to be continued

86 Augustin N. Gilliland
Heir of George M. Gilliland
vs
The State of Texas } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and by consent of parties the court ordered the cause to be continued

B 73

B73

74

Henry Jones
vs
92 George I Glascock } In this cause the
parties appeared by their counsel and on motion
and affidavit of the Defendants
Attorney the court ordered the cas
to be continued

Lewis Sanders Heirs
of Samuel I Sanders
vs
911 The State of Texas } In this cause
the parties appeared by their counsel and by
consent of parties the court order-
ed the cause to be continued

Timothy McKone
vs
Richard Gillen } In this
cause the parties appeared by
their counsel and on motion and
affidavit of the Defendant the cause
ordered the cause to be continued

Joseph F Smith
vs
Com Genl Land Office } In this
~~cause the parties appeared by their attorneys~~
~~and waiving a jury submitted the cause~~
~~to the court~~

~~After hearing the parties~~
~~and the evidence in the cause,~~
~~it is considered and adjudged~~
~~by the court that the writ of~~
~~mandamus be made peremptory~~
~~and that a peremptory mandamus~~
~~do issue commanding George W. Smyth~~
~~Esqr Commissioner of the General Land~~
~~Office to issue patent by Thomas~~ Rogers T. Williams
~~Jacobs to Smith for the following~~ described
94 ~~tract to wit~~

B74

~~List of Land Scrip in the General Land Office at Austin City in the room of Thomas G. Williamson Located in Refugio County~~

~~No No of Scrip to be taken out by each~~

X

Joseph

It having been made known to the court, that Joseph H. Smith who is practicing in the District and inferior courts of this State as an Attorney and counsellor at law, in a brief which he filed in the supreme court of the State of Texas on the 20th day of December 1847, in a cause then pending in said court in which the said Smith was appellant & James Powers appellee, did make use of the following language in reference to the presiding Judge of the court — to wit "There are not idle fears for when the case was before the court below one point in the case was that Hedgecoke was not an officer as no commission was on file with the Land Office, & could not be presumed to be in the possession of the appellee, as the withholding it would subject him to a penal prosecution The Judge in the lower court would not decide on the merits of the case because he was administrator of an estate that claimed some ten's in the colony, but most unfortunately for me he did not think of his interest till the case was argued. Thus giving the opposing counsel an opportunity to know what papers his case wanted, and now they come out with a new edition of Hedgecoke's commission I hope there was no collusion between the court and counsel to bring about this result, but it was very unfortunate for me that his Honor did not think of his interest a little sooner

and very strange that he should
have forgotten his interest as administrator, when he had instituted a
suit in the county of Victoria to
obtain that interest and notwithstanding this interest he could
have decided every question in this
case and left his Honor as white and
unstained as the driven snow
After the Judge had challenged his
own competency every alternative
that the constitution or statute provides was offered Judge Webb, but
no it did not suit him; he wanted
time; he wanted to see his client;
had a motion to suppose his client
and send the case any where it would
interfere with his other business which
might all be true, but I did not
believe one word of it, and inferred
other motives from his acts; and though
I might have been wrong, they at least
were legal presumptions. If it is legal
to infer motives from acts, the same
rule would apply to his Honor; who takes
deliberations, longs thereon, and then
thinks of his interest His honor had
then one fact in his thought, upon
the marble steps of the capitol that
led us to grandeur and greatness,
and might have thought that a
decision either way would make those
steps a little slippery; or it might
have been the out of doors arguments
of opposing counsel; or a natural
want of punctuality and defect of judgment I know not the causes, but
I feel the consequences, and when I have
no content it I have some pity for the
frailty of man, as it has been said
that two thirds of the Norman race
was through the world without
thinking; and then the legal profession
is not wholly exempt from errors

And that the said Smith

B

did in the same brief before alluded to make use of the following language in reference to the Honorable R. E. B. Baylor Judge of the 8th Judicial District of the State

"Judge Baylor stands a mediator between God and man He inculcates Honesty, morality & Sobriety by precept & example, and has so much charity as to give a man not only his coat, but his cloak also, and must have had this precept in view when he granted this odious injunction. This charity looks well when a man confines himself to his own means, but should he take from another by force the means to keep up his charity, its moral character ceases, and the semblance of crime is stamped upon the act, so that our own conscious desire to do good, may invade the rights of others How Judge Baylor been moderate in his charity, and made it a precept of doing as he would be done by the result of his conduct, This injunction would not have been granted for it was his duty to have instituted the tittles alleged in the bill and these frauds and perjury like Banquos ghost would have made his rise on end and would have arrested the probable injury that might be inflicted on the country at large to enjoin their rights and not make them parties to the suit. Thus driving the innocent into a law suit, or depriving them of their rights. If this is christian charity God save me from any part of it. But this is not christian charity nor is it law; for the court cannot grant an injunction to stay waste without positive evidence of the title Posey 784 Davis 25 Ire 2 Ire Story Equity 166 1 SR 32, 569 Mulford Injunction Pena by Looney 124, 125, 131, Title must not only be shown but must be strictly proved Stephens

78

Pleadings 326-1-437 The 6th Sec,
no merits: false in every instance
and is a plain attempt to degrade the
calling of one man for the benefit of
another; and was extorted from a weak
mind by the influence and intrigues
of offering counsel and the Commissioner
General of the Land office
And in reviewing the whole case the
court will find that the appellant
in this case has a better right to
the remedial justice of this court than
the complainant in the court
below to relieve him from the
harassing writs founded on claims
conceived in vice, but now attempt us
in the garb of innocence to insist to
impose on this court by asking its
remedial justice, which indeed
is all they have to fear"
The misdemeanors included against
the Land office are not such to
interfere with private rights" &c.,
And the said Smith in
the same brief did make use of
other false and scandalous language
in reference to the Hon R.E.B. Baylor & the
Judge of this court
It is therefore ordered that the
said Jas H Smith be cited to ap-
pear at the next term of this
court and show cause if any he
can why his license to practice as
an attorney & counsellor at law
in the District and inferior courts
of this State, shall not be revoked
cancelled and annulled and he
debarred the privileges of an attorney
and counsellor at law in said courts.
It is further ordered that a copy
of this rule be served on said Smith
before the next term of this court

Joseph F Smith
Commissioner of the
General Land Office
vs
Thos Jones
Appears and waiving a Jury
Submits the cause to the court
After hearing the pleadings
and the evidence in the cause
the ~~Jury~~ It is considered adjudged
and decreed by the court
that a peremptory mandamus do
issue commanding George W.
Smyth Esqr Commissioner
of the General Land office to
issue patents according to the
prayer of the plaintiffs petition
and that the plaintiff pay the costs
in this behalf expended for which
execution may issue — from
which decision & judgment of the Court the Defendant by
Attorney gave notice of appeal to the Supreme Court.

Joseph E Mennon
vs
The Commissioner
of the General Land Office
Same Houston President

In this cause
the pleadings
Submitted the cause to the court
After hearing the pleadings
and the evidence in the cause It
is considered adjudged and decreed
by the court, that a peremptory mandamus
do issue to George W Smyth
Commissioner of the General Land
office commanding him to
issue patents according to the
prayer of the plaintiffs petition
and that the plaintiff pay
costs in this behalf expended for
which execution may issue
& thereupon the Defendant gave notice of appeal to the Supreme
Court

The Representatives of
Sterling C Robertson
vs
Same Houston President

On this cause
it is ordered

by the court that the Clerk of the court during vacation shall place upon the minutes of this court the plats of the land of ~~the land~~ designated by the R. J. of said Robertson as the fifteen Leagues and twenty three Labors of Premium lands And the court further orders the Clerk to put upon the minutes as aforesaid the titles now on file in this office which by the Judgment and decree of the Supreme court are to be cancelled -

It is ordered by the court that a Writ of Procedendo be issued upon Sterling C. Robertson's Scalle each for ~~one~~ non attendance on January the original writs on that Secretary issue returnable at the next term commanding them to appear & Shew cause why said Judgment should not be made final

It is ordered that the Court do now adjourn Sine die -

William E. Jones
District Judge of the
Second Judicial District

The Representatives of Sterling C. Robertson Decased
Vs.
Sam Houston President.
In obedience to the order of the Hond District Court at the Fall term 1849 I B. M. Bosford Clerk &c now proceed to enter on the minutes of the Court the titles in the name of Sterling C. Robertson that were cancelled by said Court in Compliance with the Decree of the Supreme Court, as follows viz.
1st A title for one league of land on the East side of the Brazos in Robertson County with the following

B 80

B 80

Land Boundaries of.

" Sello Tercero
Dos Reales

Para el bienio de
1834 y 1835.

El C. Guillermo H. Steele Comdo nombrado por el Supremo Gobierno de este Estado para el repartimiento y posesion de tierras y espedicion de títulos á los Nuevos Colonos en la empresa de colonizacion de la Compañia de Austrille,
Por cuanto el Supremo Gobierno del Estado de Coahuila y Texas le concede al Ciudadano Sterling C. Robertson Como Empresario de la Colonia de la compañia de Austrille cinco sitios y cinco labores de tierra como premio por cada cien familias que introduzca á dicha Colonia, he tenido a bien meterle en posesion real y personal de un sitio de tierra cuyo terreno ha sido medido por el Agrimensor D. Pa. Johnson nombrado legalmente al intento bajo la situacion y linderos siguientes.
Comenzando en un olmo de diametro cae esta en la linea E. linderante con los once sitios concedidos á H. A. Nixon en el rincon Sur del Valle llamado en Ingles "Oak Prairie" de donde un olmo 6 en diametro S 12 O. en 8 varas. De alli Corriendo N 60° E. 5700 vs. en 3900 vs entro al arroyo llamado en Ingles "Jamerick Creek" y pasó el rincon y clavo una estaca un encino pequeño 4 en diametro S 6. E 11 vs y tambien un encino pequeño en diametro N. 64 E. 3 vs de alli N 30 O 5000 vs en 280 vs encontro con "Jamerick Creek" y al rincon y puse una estaca en encino 10 en diametro S. 61 oeste 8 vs y tambien un encino pequeño 8 en diametro S 83 E 10 vs de alli S 60 O. 5000 vs. a la linea E. linderante con dos en el Sitios de Nixon a una estaca y un encino 12 en diametro N. 85 E. 5 vs y un pelo blanco N. 88 E 6 vs de alli S. 30 E. 5000 vs con la linea N. a donde comenzo. Y comprehende un Sitio de tierra en Superficie. El espresado terreno fue tomado a la clase temporal en cuatro vigesima quinta partes lo que sirve de calificacion pa el precio que por el debe pagar al Estado segun el Art 22 de dicha ley y bajo las reglas alli establecidas, quedando advertido que dentro *

(Cancelled by order of the District Court of Travis Co. July 9th 1878)

* See post third page from this.

B 8f

Be it remembred that on this the 6th day of February A.D. 1846. the names of the foblowing persons, were drawn according to law, to serve as Juros at the next term of the District Court for the county of Travis, by B.T. Bassford, Clerk of the District Court of said county & A.B. McGill, Clerk of the county court of said county, in the presence of a Justice of the peace in and for said county— to wit,

J. P Bonnery

1 ~~George I. Curtis~~
2 Wm Hamilton
3 A. P. Moore
4 John H. Connor
5 Francis Pettick
6 Timothy McKone
7 James Boyce
8 Thomas Rowe
9 Wm P. Thorpe
10 S. Lockwood
11 John Talk
12 Richard J. Parris
13 Josephus Lovell
14 B. H. Betts
15 A. M. Duncan
16 Wm T. Hart
17 David Gregory
18 C.C. Browning
19 Wm P. Bowers
20 Alexander Caldwell
21 James Hall
22 Herman Knolze
23 C. J. Strother
24 R. H. Montgomery
25 James G. Swisher
26 A. M. Davidson
27 James Caulfield
28 Fielding Dawson
29 Claybourne Kyle
30 Archibald Austin
31 H. McClure
32 James Cunningham
33 J. C. Tannehill
34 William Hornsby
35 Lewis Capt
36 John Glutenbourger

B T Bassford Clerk of the Dist Court of Travis County

Thos. Ward

A B McGill
Clk C C T C

B

Recorded by order of the District Court of Travis County Oct 2 A.D. 1845
Colbert of the District Court &c.

de un año debe establecer poblaciones permanentes en cada angulo del terreno y que debe poblarlos y cultivarlo de conformidad con lo prevenido por la ley.

Por tanto mando de las facultades que me son concedidas por la propia ley é instrucciones consiguientes citado el presente instrumento y mando que se saque testimonio de el y se entregue al interesado para q. posea y disfrute el terreno el sus herederos y sucesores ó quien de el ó de ellos causa ó derecho hubiere.
Es dado en la villa de Viesca a 2 de Julio de 1835.

Guillermo A. Steele
Sc. Ass.a
Joseph D. Hood

Sc. Ass.a
Elijah S. C. Robertson

Republic of Texas
County of Milam } I hereby Certify that the within deed is duly Recorded according to law June 8th 1838.

A. Allen
C. Rec.r

Endorsed on the back, "Deed for one labor and one little Travis. Sterling C. Robertson. Proof."
Book A p 218. 19. 50—

2nd Sello Segundo doce Reales. Habilitado por el Estado de Coahuila y Texas para el bienio de 1828. y 29. 30 y 31. 32 y 33. 34 y 35. Por Comision. Arciniega.

El Ciudadano Guillermo A. Steele Comisionado nombrado por el Supremo Gobierno de este Estado para el repartimiento y poseccion de tierras y espedicion de titulos á los nuevos Colonos en la Empresa de Colonizacion de la Compania de Trasmaville. Por Cuanto el Supremo Gobierno del Estado de Coahuila y Texas le Concede a Ciudadano Sterling C. Robertson Como Empresario de la Colonia de la Compania de Nashville Cinco Sitios y Cinco Labores de tierra en clase de premio por Cada Cien familias que establece en dicha

B83

Veria, he tenido á bien mandar en posesion real y corporal de una sitio de tierra, cuyo terreno ha sido medido por el Agrimensor J. W. Ch- ance nombrado previamente al intento bajo la situacion y linderos siguientes.
Comenzando en un olmo 8 pulgadas en diame- tro cual sita en la linea E. lindorante con los otros sitios de G. A. Nixon de donde un olmo 6 pulgadas en diametro S. 12º O. 8 vs. de allí N. 60º O. 5000 vs á una estaca de donde un encino preto 6 pulgadas en diametro S. 6º O. 11 vs y otro encino 4 pulgadas en diametro N. 61º O. 8 vs. de allí N. 30º O. 5000 vs a una estaca de donde un encino 10 pulgadas en diametro S. 69º O 8 1/2 vs y tambien otro encino preto 8 pulgadas en diametro S. 85º O. 10 vs- de allí S. 60º O. 5000 varas á la linea de dho Nixon y donde rincon en una estaca de donde un encino 12 pulgadas en diametro N. 85º O. 5 vs y un mogal preto 8 pulga- das en diametro. S. 88º O. 6 varas. de allí S. 30º O. 5000 vs al lugar donde comenzó. Y comprehende un sitio de tierra en superfi- cie; El expresado terreno pertenece á la clase temporal de cuatro segunda quinta partes lo que sirve de calificacion para el pre- cio que por el debe pagar al Estado segun el Artº 22 de dha ley y bajo las penas allí establecidas; quedando advertido que dentro de un ano debe establecer mojoneras permanentes en cada angulo del terreno y que debe pobl- arlo y cultivarlo de conformidad con lo preve- nido por la ley.
Por tanto usando de las facultades que me son concedidas por la propia ley é instrucciones concernientes espido el presente instrumento y mando se saque testimonio de él y se entre- gue al interesado para que posea y disfrute el terreno, el sus herederos y sucesores ó quien de el ó de ellos causa ó derecho hubiere.
Es dado en la Villa de Viesca á 22 de Junio de 1835. Guillermo N. Steele = De Asd = Orjah L. C. Robertson = De Asd = Manl. Valdes y Flores-

Concuerda con el titulo original que existe en este Archivo de donde se sacó para la parte interesada hoy dia de la fha en la forma prevenido por la ley.
Es dado en la Villa de Nueva a 22 de Junio de 1835.

Guillermo H. Steele
Secretario

Se Ass.a
Elijah S. C. Robertson

Silas H. Smith

Republic of Texas
County of Robertson } I do Certify that the foregoing is duly Recorded according to law
June 29 AD 1838.

H. Bryan
C. Recorder.

Book A p 13—
Endorsed on the back the words "Land for one Legua of land on the East side of the Brazos River. Sterling C. Robertson. Block 1"

3rd

Sello Segundo: Doce Reales. Habilitado para el Estado de Coahuila y Texas para el bienio de 1828. y 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. y 35. por comision

Vivens

El Ciudadano Guillermo H. Steele Comisionado por el Supremo Gobierno de este Estado para el repartimiento y posesion de tierras y espedicion de titulos a los nuevos Colonos de la Empresa de Colonizacion de la Compania de Nashville Por Cuanto el Gobierno del Estado de Coahuila y Texas le Concede al C. Sterling C. Robertson Como Empresario de la Colonia de la Compania de Nashville Cinco sitios y Cinco labores de tierra en clase de premio por cada cien familias que establesca en dha Colonia he tenido a bien meterle en posesion real y personal de Cuatro sitios de tierra cuyo terreno ha sido medido por el agrimensor Moses Leummins nombrado previamente al intento bajo la situacion y linderos siguientes.

Recorded by order of the District Court of Travis County Oct 27th 1848
Clerk of the District Court of Travis County

B85

le comensando en el rincon S.O. del Sitio de Henry Master sobre el baranco de San Andres de donde un palo blanco 8 en diametro N. 9 O. 4 vrs y un fresno 18 en diametro S.62 O. 5 vrs de allí N.19 O. 2940 vrs a una estaca p.a el rincon N.O. de esta mensura. de allí N.71 O. 20.000 vrs, á una estaca para el rincon N.O. de allí S.19 O. 1219 8 vrs á una estaca en la linea de estaca del Sitio N.o 8, que hace frente en San Andres. de allí S.71 O. 1250 vrs al rincon N.O. del Sitio N.o 8. de allí S.19 O. 837 vrs al rincon N.O. del Sitio N.o 7, de allí con la linea de atras del Sitio N.o 7, S.71 O 2500 al rincon N.O. del mismo de allí N.19 O. 129 vrs al rincon N.O. del Sitio N.o 6. de allí S.71 O. 2500 vrs al rincon N.O. del mismo de allí S.19 O. 176 vrs al rincon N.O. del Sitio N.o 5. de allí S.71 O. 2500 vrs al rincon N.O. del mismo de allí S.19 O. 1182 vrs al rincon N.O del quarto de Sitio N.o 2. de allí S.71 O. 1250 vrs al rincon N.O. del mismo de allí N.19 O. 801 vrs al rincon N.O. del Sitio N.o 3. de allí S.71 O. 2500 varas al rincon N.O. del mismo de allí N.19 O. 500 vrs al rincon N.O. del Sitio N.o 2. de allí S.71 O. 2500 vrs. al rincon N.O. del mismo. de allí S.19 O. 800 vrs al rincon N.O. del Sitio de Daniel Monroe. de allí S.71 O. 3020 vrs al rincon de Monroe sobre el baranco de "Little River" ó San Andres. de allí N.19 O 2370 vrs con las vueltas del rio al lugar donde comenzo. comprehendiendo en estos linderos y limites Cuatro Sitios de tierra de Cien millones de varas cuadradas. El expresado terreno pertenece á la clase temporal en Cuatro vegesima quinta partes lo que sobre de Calificacion para el precio que por el debe pagar al Estado, segun el art.o 22 de dha ley y bajo las penas allí establecidas quedando advertido, que dentro de un año debe establecer mojoneras permanentes en cada angulo del terreno y que

B86

Cancelled by order of the District Court 7th Dec.
Clerk of the District Court 7th Dec.

debe poblarlo y cultivarlo de conformidad 51
con lo prevenido por la ley.
Por tanto usando de las facultades que me son
concedidas por la propia ley é instrucciones
consiguientes expido el presente instrumento
y mando se saque testimonio de él y se entre-
gue al interesado para que posea y disfrute
el terreno, él sus herederos y sucesores ó quien
de él ó de ellos causa ó dro. hubiere—
Es dado en la villa de Vêsca á 1º de Abril
de 1835 = Guillermo M. Steele = Le Asst Elijah
S. C. Robertson, Le Asst Massillon Farley.

Concuerda con el título original que existe en
este archivo de donde se saco por la parte
interesada hoy dia de la fha en la forma
prevenida por la ley. Es dado en la villa de
Vesca á 1º de Abril de 1835 Guillermo M. Steele
Le Asst
Elijah S. C. Robertson
Le Asst
Massillon Farley.

Republic of Texas
County of Milam } I. N. N. Thomson clerk of
the County Court and County Recorder de
and for the County aforesaid do hereby cer-
tify that the within deed was presented for
record and duly Recorded in my office at San
Ville this 2nd of March 1838.
N. Lansing Thomson
Co Recorder

Endorsed on the back the
words " Deed for four Leguas of land on the
North side of Little River or San Andres.
Sterling C. Robertson. Recorded 2nd March
1838. Fee $ 2.08.

Sello Segundo: Seis Reales. Habilitado por
el Estado de Coahuila y Texas para el bienio
de 1828. y 29. 30. 31. 32 y 33 34 y 35.
Juan Nunez

El Ciudadano Guillermo M. Steele Comisio-
nado nombrado por el Supremo Gobierno de

ese Estado pª el repartimento y poseccion
de tierras y espedicion de titulos a los nue=
vos Colonos en la Empresa de Colonizacion
de la Compania de Nashville. Por Cuanto
el Supremo Gobierno del Estado de Tenessee
ha y Juega le Concede al Ciudadano Ster=
lin G. Robertson Como Empresario de la col=
onia de la Compania de Nashville Cinco
Sitios y Cinco labores de tierra en clase de
premio por Cada cien familias que estable=
ce en dha Colonia. He tenido a bien me=
terle en poseccion real y personal de un
Sitio de tierra al mencionado Sterling G.
Robertson Cuyo terreno ha sido medido por
el Agrimensor J. C. Robertson Nombrado
previamente al intento, bajo la situacion
y linderos siguientes. Comensando en el
Rincon S.O. del Sitio Nº 8. donde puso una
estaca pª el rincon S.O. del Sitio Nº 9. donde
se halla un palo blanco 10 en diametro N. 9º O.
8 vs y un olmo 10 en diametro S. 24º O. 5 vs
de allí corre N. 1º O. 1600 vs se halla N. 8º
O. 1100 vs de allí 27º O. 12 vs se halla N. 10º
O. 500 vs donde puso una estaca pª el rin=
con N.O. del Sitio Nº 9. de donde un palo
blanco 10 en diametro N. 50º O. 4 vs y un
palo blanco 24 en diametro S. 55º O. 10 vs
de allí corre S. 60º O. 3350 vs un arroyuelo
cual corre S. 6850 vs entra al llano carga=
do al N.O. S. 80 200 vs encinal en 1060 vs
entra un llano grande 11 1/2 13 vs puso una
estaca pª el rincon N.O. del Sitio N.9. de allí
S. 30º O. en 2000 vs entra al monte en 2200
vs un arroyo grande cual corre S.O. 2300
vs un llano en 2500 vs puso una estaca
en el llano pª el rincon S.O. del Sitio Nº 9.
de allí corre N. 60º O. con la linea N. del
Sitio Nº 8. 9999 vs a donde Comenso, y
Comprehende un Sitio de tierra en Super=
ficie. El espresado terreno pertenece a la
clase de temporal en Cuatro vegesima qui=
nta partes lo que sirbe de calificacion pa=
ra el precio que por el debe pagar al Estado
segun el Artº 22 de dha ley y bajo las penas
alli establecidas quedando advertido que dentro

B88

Cancelled by order of the District Court of Travis County Oct 23 A.D. 1848
Edwd H. Tarrant Dist. Clerk

de un año debe establecer mojoneras perma- 87
nentes en cada angulo del terreno q. que debe po-
blarlo y cultivarlo de conformidad con lo preve-
nido por la ley. Por tanto usando de las facul-
tades que me son concedidas por la propia ley
é instrucciones consiguientes espido el presente
instrumento q. mando se saque testimonio de el
y se entregue al interesado p.a que posea y dis-
frute el terreno el sus herederos y sucesores ó
quien de el ó de ellos causa ó dro. hubiere.
Es dado en la Villa de Viesca a 25 de Febrero
de 1835. Guillermo M. Steele = Le Ass.a Manuel
Valdes Flores = Le Ass.a J. H. N. Pierson.
Concuerda con el titulo original que existe en
este Archivo de donde se saca para la parte
interesada hoy dia de la fha, en la forma
prevenida por la ley.
Es dado en la Villa de Viesca á 25 de Febr-
ero de 1835.

Guillermo M. Steele
Le Ass.a
Felipe Hoffler.

Le Ass.a
Manl. Valdes Flores

Republic of Texas
County of Milam } I. N. A. Thomson Clerk of the
County Court and County Recorder in and for
the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the
foregoing Instrument was presented, proven and
duly recorded in my office at Nashville the
20th March 1838.

N. A. Thomson
Co Recorder

Endorsed on the back " Land for one legua of
land on the waters of the Brazos river. Ster-
ling C. Robertson — Recorded Mar 20th 1838. fo
fo 190 —

Sello Segundo. Dos Reales. Habilitado por el
Estado de Coahuila y Texas para el bienio de
1828 y 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. y 34 y 35. Juan Saint

El Ciudadano Guillermo M. Steele Coml.te Gral.o

B89

por el Supremo Gobierno de este Estado para el repartimiento y posecion de tierras y espedicion de títulos a los nuevos colonos en la Empresa de Colonizacion de la Compañia de Nashville. Por Cuanto el Supremo Gobierno del Estado de Coahuila y Tejas le concede al Ciudadano Sterling C. Robertson como Empresario de la Colonia de la Compañia de Nashville cinco sitios y cinco labores por cada cien familias que establesca en esta Colonia, se le tenido á bien mandarle en posecion real y personal de un sitio de tierra, cuyo terreno ha sido medido por el Agrimensor Alexander Thomson nombrado previamente al intento bajo la situacion y linderos siguientes.
Comensando en una estaca en la linea S. linderante con A. Thomson de donde se encino pareto 6 en diametro 8 vs distante S. 75° O. otro 4 en diametro 4 vs distante S. 75° O. Corriendo de allí S. 30° O. por cruzo del Cocinal 3258 varas al Camino de A. Thomson en 1605 varas puso una estaca en la linea S. linderante con el sitio No 1 de donde se encino pareto 3 en diametro 8 vs distante S. 61½° O. y otro 12 en diametro 6 varas distante S. 6½° O. De allí S. 60° O. en 805 vs Cruso "Davidsons Creek" en 1270 varas puso una estaca de donde se encino 12 en diametro 15 vs distante S. 18° O. y otro 14 en diametro 10 vs distante S. 14½° O. De allí S. 30° O. en 2735 vs Cruso "Davidsons Creek" en 1175 vs Cruso un arroyuelo S. 25° O. en 5965 vs Cruso un arroyuelo S. 35° O. en 2735 vs Cruso un arroyuelo en 7105 vs puso una estaca de donde se encino pareto 8 en diametro 10 vs distante S. 28° O. y otro 8 en diametro 12 vs distante S. 37½° O. De allí Este en 208 varas puso el rincon S. E. de A. Thomson, y Corriendo O con la linea S. linderante con dho Thomson en 325 varas Cruso un arroyuelo S. en 1050 varas entro al llano en 2520 vs Cruso un arroyuelo en el llano S. en 3670 varas entra á una mata sobre un alto en 1½10 varas Cruso un arroyuelo S. y entra al monte en 5000 varas y de allí a donde comenso

B90

Recorded by order of the District Court of Grayson County Oct 9th 1848.

Vol. N. B. & C. County

y comprehende un sitio de tierra en superficie 91
de espresado terreno pertenece á la clase Compond
en cuatro vegesima quinta partes lo que sirbe de
calificacion para el precio que por el debe pag=
ar al Estado segun el art.º 22 de dha ley y lea=
ga las penas alli establecidas quedando advertido
que dentro de un año debe construir mojoneras
permanentes en cada angulo del terreno y que
debe poblarlo y cultivarlo de conformidad con
lo prevenido por la ley
Por tanto usando de las facultades que me son
Concedidas por la referida ley é instrucciones
Consiguientes espido el presente instrumento y
mando se saque testimonio de él, y se entre=
gue al interesado para que pose y disfru=
te el terreno, él sus herederos y sucesores
ó quien de él ó de ellos causa ó derecho
hubiere. Es dado en la villa de Viesca á
18 de Marzo de 1835.= Guillermo N. Steele
Le Ass.ª Manuel Valdes Flores= Le Ass.ª
Felipe Hefpler-

Concuerda con el título original que existe
en este archivo de donde se saco para la parte
interesada hoy dia de la fha. en la form=
a prevenida por la ley.
Dado en la villa de Viesca á 18 de Mzo
de 1835.

Guillermo N. Steele
Le Ass.ª
Manuel Valdes Flores. Felipe Hefpler.

Republic of Texas
County of Milam } I, N. L. Thomson Clerk of
the County Court and County Recorder in
and for the County aforesaid do hereby Cer=
tify that the within instrument was pres=
ented for even, and duly Recorded in my
office at Nashville this 26th day of March 1838
N. L. Thomson
Co. Recorder

Endorsed on the back the words "Leid for
one premium league of land North of the
San Antonio Road and West of the Brazos river
in Bellow Prairie - Recorded 26th March
1838. fee $200

B 9

Sello Segundo: Diez Reales. Habilitado por el Estado de Coahuila y Texas para el bienio de 1829 y 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34 y 35. Por Comis Gives

El Ciudadano Guillermo M. Steele Comisionado por el Supremo Gobierno de este Estado para el repartimiento y posesion de tierras y espedicion de títulos á los nuevos Colonos en la Empresa de Colonizacion de la Comisaria de Nashville— Por cuanto el Supremo Gobierno del Estado de Coahuila y Texas le concede al Ciudadano Sterling C. Robertson Como Empresario de la Colonia de la Comisaria de Nashville Cinco Sitios y Cinco Labores de tierra Como premio por cada cien familias que establesca en esta Colonia he tenido a bien mandar en posesion real y personal de Cinco Sitios de tierra, cuyo terreno ha sido espedido por el Agrimensor C. J. Groce Nombrado Jeneralmente al efecto bajo la Situacion y linderos siguientes. Comensando en el rincon S.O. del Sitio de Mrs Pennell en un estante de donde un olmo 14 en diametro S. 42º O. 23 varas y un fresno 5 en diametro S. 35º O. 12 vs- Se allé N. 41º O. en 1007 varas enzo el arroyo Nanjaque en 2500 varas clavo un estante para el rincon N.O. de la primera Sitio de esta mensura marcado Nº 1. de donde un encino 15 en diametro N. 41º O. 41 vs- y otro encino 5 en diametro N. 43º O. 35 vs- Se allé N. 41º O. 2500 vs- y clavo un estante Cual formó el rincon N.O. del Sitio N.2. de donde un encino 20 en diametro S. 11º O. 35 vs- y un encino español 15 en diametro N. 70º O. 24 varas Se allé N. 41º O. 2500 vs- y clavo un estante Cual formó el rincon N.O. del Sitio Nº 3, de donde un encino 10 en diametro S. 37º O. 21 vs- y otro encino 12 en diametro N. 37º O. 6 varas Se allé N. 41º O. 2500 vs- y clavo un estante para rincon N.O. del Sitio Nº 4. Se allé N. 41º O

B92

B92

2500 vs y puso un estante para el rincon N.O. del Sitio N.5. de donde un encino 8 en diametro N. 80º O. 53 vs de allí S. 19º O. Cruzando el arroyo Salado pasos en 10.000 vs y clavó un estante para el rincon S.O. del Sitio N.5. de donde un encino 15 en diametro S. 7º E. 7 vs y un encino prieto 10 en diametro N. 9º E. 10 vs de allí S. 71º E. 2500 vs y clavo un estante para el rincon S.E. del Sitio N.5. de donde un encino 15 en diametro S. 17º E. 17 vs y otro encino 6 en diametro S. 52º E. 18 vs de allí S. 71º E. 2500 vs y clavo un estante p.a el rincon S.E. del Sitio N.4 de donde un encino 8 en diametro N. 88º E. 13 vs de allí S. 71º E. 2380 varas al arroyo Salado N. 32º E. en 2500 vs y clavo un estante para el rincon S.E. del Sitio N.3. de donde un olmo 10 en diametro N. 70º O. 12 vs de allí S. 71º E. 2500 vs y clavo un estante para el rincon S.E. del Sitio N.2 de donde un mesquite 8 en diametro S. 60º E. 80 vs de allí S. 71º E. 2500 vs y puso un estante para el rincon S.E. del Sitio N.1 de donde un encino 15 en diametro S. 3º E. 29 vs y otro encino 12 en diametro N. 60º E. 21 vs de allí N. 19º O. Cruzando el Arroyo Salado en 10.000 vs al lugar donde comenzo. Y comprehende cinco sitios de tierra en superficie. El expresado terreno pertenece á la clase de temporal en cuatro vigesima quinta partes lo que sirve de calificacion para el precio que por el debe pagar al Estado segun el Art.º 22. de dha ley, y bajo las penas allí establecidas, quedando advertido que dentro de un año debe establecer mojoneras permanentes en cada angulo del terreno, y que debe poblarlo y cultivarlo de conformidad con lo prevenido por la ley. Por tanto usando de las facultades que me son concedidas por la propia ley é instrucciones consiguientes expido el presente instrumento y mando se saque testimonio de él y se entregue al interesado para que posea y disfrute el terreno, él sus herederos y sucesores ó quien de él ó de ellos cause derecho hubiere. Es dado en la Villa de Vasca á 31 de Julio de 1835. Guillermo H. Steele.= Se Asa Elijah H. Roberson.= Se Asa Niles Y Smith.

Recorded by order of the Alcalde Travis County on 2nd day of May A.D. 1846.

13 9

Concuerda con el titulo original que existe en este Archivo de donde se sacó para la parte interesada hoy dia de la fha. en la forma prevenida por la ley.
Es dado en la Villa de Viesca a 31 de Julio de 1835.

Guillermo N. Steele
Comisa
A. F. Smith

Dr. Atty
Elijah S. C. Robertson

Republic of Texas
County of Milam } I, H. N. Thomson Clerk of the County Court and County Recorder in and for the County aforesaid do hereby certify that the within instrument was presented for record in and duly Recorded in my office at Nashville this 31st March 1838.

H. Horsley Thomson
Clo Recorder

Endorsed on the back the words "Deed for five Leguas of land on the Salado and Sampasos. Sterling C. Robertson. Recorded 31st March 1838. fee $- 2.50.

Sello Segundo: Doce Reales. Habilitado por el Estado de Coahuila y Texas para el bienio de 1828 y 29. 30 y 31. 32 y 33. 34 y 35

Por Comision
Givens

El Ciudadano Guillermo N. Steele Comisionado Nombrado por el Supremo Gobierno de este Estado para el repartimiento y posecion de tierras, y espedicion de titulos a los nuevos Colonos en la Empresa de colonizacion de la Compañia de Nashville = Por cuanto el Supremo Gobierno del Estado de Coahuila y Texas le concede al Ciudadano Sterling C. Robertson como Empresario de la Colonia de la Compañia de Nashville Cinco Sitios y Cinco labores de tierra como premio por Cada Cien familias que establesca en dha Colonia hé tenido á bien meterle en posecion real y personal

B94

Concedida by order of the District Court of Travis County. Oct 24th 1845
Clk D.C. Travis County

de un sitio de tierra, cuyo terreno ha sido medido por el agrimensor J. A. Graves nombrado perecimiento al intento bajo la situacion y linderos siguientes.

Comensando en el rincon S.O. del sitio No 3. de donde un alme 10 en diametro N. 76° O. 42 vs de allí S. 19° O. en 3000 vs clavo un estante cual forma el rincon S.O. de otro sitio de donde un mesquite 6 en diametro N. 8° O. 92 vs de allí N. 71° O. en 357 varas cruza un arroyuelo en 3000 vs y clavo un estante cual formé el rincon S.O. de otro sitio de donde un alme 8 en diametro S. 72½° O. 121 vs y un encino 12 en diametro N. 31 vs de allí N. 19° O. en 1370 vs contiene en 5000 vs á una estaca cual es el rincon S.O. del sitio No 4. de donde un encino 15 en diametro S. 7° O. 7 vs y un encino pequeño 10 en diametro N. 9° O. 10 vs de allí S. 71° O. con la linea Sud linderante con los sitios No 3. y 4. 5000 al lugar donde comenzo. Y comprehende un sitio de tierra en superficie. El espresado terreno pertenece a la clase de temporal: en cuatro vigesima quinta partes lo que sirve de calificacion para el precio que por el debe pagar al Estado segun el Art.° 22 de dha ley y bajo las penas allí establecidas, quedando advertido q. dentro de un año debe establecer mojoneras permanentes en cada angulo del terreno, y que debe poblarlo y cultivarlo de conformidad con lo prevenido por la ley.

Por tanto usando de las facultades que me son concedidas por la espresada ley é instrucciones con siguientes espido el presente instrumento y mando se saque testimonio de él, y se entregue al interesado para que posea y disfrute el terreno de sus herederos y sucesores ó quien de el ó de ellos causa ó derecho hubiere.

Dado en la Villa de Viesca á 30 de Julio de 1835. Guillermo H. Steele = de Asa. Elijah S.C. Robertson = de Asa. = Jas S. Steele.

Concuerda con el titulo original que existe en este archivo de donde se sacó

para la parte interesada hoy dia de la fecha en la forma prevenida por la ley. Es dado en la Villa de Viesca á 30 de Julio de 1835.

Guillermo M. Steele
Alcalde
Silas F. Smith

Alcalde
Elijah L. Robertson

Republic of Texas
County of Milam } I. H. M. Thomson Clerk of the County Court and County Recorder in and for the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the within instrument was presented proven and duly Recorded in my office at Nashville this 20th March 1838.

H. M. Thomson
Co Recorder.

Endorsed on the back the words. " Rec'd for one Legua of land on the South Side of the Navasotas. Sterling C. Robertson. Recorded 20th. March 1838. fee 1.80.

Sello Segundo: Doce Reales. Habilitado por el Estado de Coahuila y Texas para el bienio de 1828 y 29, 30. 31. 32. 33. y 34 y 35
Juan Nepomuceno Seguin

El Ciudadano Guillermo M. Steele Comisionado nombrado por el Supremo Gobierno de este Estado para el repartimiento y posesion de tierras y espedicion de títulos á los pueblos Colonos en la empresa de Colonizacion de la Compañia de Nashville. Por cuanto el Supremo Gobierno del Estado de Coahuila y Texas le concede al Ciudadano Sterling C. Robertson como Empresario de la Colonia de la Compañia de Nashville cinco sitios y cinco labores de tierra como premio por cada cien familias que introduzca á esta

Cancelled by order of the Surveyor General of Travis County Oct 9th 1868
Geo. H. G. Mansell

colonia hé tenido a bien mandarle dar posesion real y personal de una labor de tierra, cuyo terreno ha sido medido por el Agrimensor J. G. D. Pierson nombrado primeramente al efecto bajo la siguiente descripcion y linderos siguientes.

Comenzando en el rincon N. E. de la labor N.º 2. en el barranco del rio de donde un alamo grueso en diametro S. 5 3/4 E. 6 varas se allé para arriba del rio siguiendo las vueltas del mismo N. 8 1/2 E. 30 varas á una estaca de donde un alamo blanco 6 en diametro S. 73 E. 1 vs y otro alamo blanco 12 en diametro N. 62 1/2 E. 20 vs en el barranco del rio. se allé 2. 2000 vs á una estaca de donde un encino 18 en diametro N. 37 E. 11 vs y un encino prieto 12 en diametro N. 85 E. 10 vs se allé S. 500 vs á una estaca en la linea de la labor N.º 2. de donde un encino 24 en diametro S. 60 E. 3 vs y un encino prieto 10 en diametro N. 10 E. 11 vs se allé E. 1900 vs con la linea de la labor N.º 2. a donde comenzo. y comprehende una labor de tierra en superficie

El espresado terreno pertenece a la clase de temporal en cuatro vigesima quienta partes lo que sirbe de calificacion para el precio que por el debe pagar al Estado segun el artº 2 de esta ley, y bajo las penas alli establecidas quedando advertido que dentro de un año debe establecer mojoneras permanentes en cada angulo del terreno y que debe poblarlo y cultivarlo de conformidad con lo prevenido por la ley.

Por tanto usando de las facultades que me son concedidas por la espresa ley é instrucciones consiguientes espido el presente instrumento y mando se saque testimonio de el, y se entregue al interesado para que posea y disfrute el terreno de sus herederos y sucesores ó quien de él ó de sus causa ó derecho hubiere.

Estado en la villa de Veisca á 10 de Febrero de 1835. Guillermo H. Steele. De Asst. Manl Valdes Flores. De Asst. Felipe Hepplen

Concuerda con el titulo original que existe en este Archivo de donde se saco para la parte interesada hoy dia de la fha en la forma prevenida por la ley.
Dado en la Villa de Bexar a 20 de Febrero de 1835.

Guillermo D. Steele
Sr Asst
Felipe Hefpter

Sr Asst
Manl Valdes Flores

Republic of Texas
County of Milam } I. H. L. Thomson Clerk of the County Court and County Recorder in and for the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the within instrument was duly proven this 20th March 1838. and the same Recorded in my office in Washville Book — Page —

H. L. Thomson
Co. Recorder

Endorsed on the back the words "Deed for one labor of land in the name of Bexar. Sterling C. Robertson. Recorded 20th March 1838 fee $1.00 —

Translation of the field notes of a survey contained in the original Deed of Sterling C. Robertson on file in this office on page 380 and file 14 of titles of Robertson's Colony. File dated on the 31st July 1835.

Commencing at the N.W. corner of league No. 5 a stake from which an oak 8 in diameter N. 80° W. 53 vrs Thence N. 71° W. at 2500 varas and set a stake which formed the N.W. of Sitio No 6 from which a black jack 6 in diameter S. 45° E. 12 varas and another blackjack 8 in diameter S. 33° E. 13 varas. Thence S. 19° W. 3550 varas to the Hamlins Creek N. 35° E. at 10.000 varas and set a stake which formed the S.W. Corner of said

Travis County Oct 9th 1845.
Cor. S. Court Y. County

Cancelled by order of the District Court of

Stic Grane which a black jack 12 in diame
ter S. 35° W. 13 varas and another oak &
Inches in diameter S. 1° E. 15 varas. Thence
S. 70° E. 25 00 vs and in common with the S.W.
corner of Stic No 5 a stake from which
an oak 15 in diameter S. 4° E. 7 varas and
a black jack 10 in diameter S. 40° E. 11
varas. Thence S. 10° E. crossed the Sangra
bas at 10 00 varas to the place of begin
ning, containing one Stic of land more or
less.

General Land office
State of Texas } I George W. Smyth Co
Commissioner of the General Land office, Cer
tify the foregoing to be a correct Transla
tion of the Field notes as contained in the
original Field in the name of Sterling C. Ro
bertson on file in this office on page 380
file No 1 of Titles of Robertsons Colony dated
31st July 1835. In testimony hereof I have
hereunto set my hand and caused the seal
of said office to be affixed at the City of
Austin on the 14th day of July A.D. 1845.

George W. Smyth
Commissioner

Translation of the original Field Notes as con-
tained in the original Title of Sterling C
Robertson on file in this office on page
118 File 15 of Titles of Robertsons Colony da-
ted on the 2nd of July 1835.
Commencing at the lower corner of Stic
No 15 and running down the river by its
meanders for a distance of 25 00 varas S. 5° W.
E. 9 70 varas S. 17 1/2° E. 5 70 varas S. 33° E. 1160
varas to an Elm 6 Inches in diameter from
which an Elm 8 in diameter N. 77° W. dist 8
varas and also an Elm 8 in diameter S. 85° E.
at 3 1/2 varas. Thence N. 60° E. 9 30 varas
at 15 10 varas passed Iron Creek, and entered
the timber at 16 00 varas crossed a creek at
at 7 80 varas entered the prairie and passed
to the corner and set a stake, a Mesquite
20 in diameter N. 22° E. at 10 varas and

100 also a mesquite 9 ins diameter S. 35° E. at 7 varas. Thence N. 30° W. 2500 varas and set a Stake in prairie. Thence S. 60° W. 10,000 varas at 610 varas passed the S.E. corner of Sitio No. 15. and thence with the South boundary line of Sitio No. 15 to the place of beginning.

General Land office
State of Texas } I. George W. Smythe Commissioner of the General Land office of said State, Certify that the foregoing is a Correct translation of the Field Notes as contained in the original Deed of Sterling C. Robertson on page 1183 File 15 of Titles in Robertson's Colony and dated on the 2nd day of July 1835
In Testimony hereof I have hereunto set my hand and Caused the Seal of said office to be affixed at the City of Austin this 19th day of October A.D. 1848.

George W. Smythe
Commissioner

Robertson's Colony File page 1227,
An authentic Copy of the original Title for one Legua of land Situated on the Nagos river granted to S. C. Robertson as Empresario. Premium land- Title issued by William N. Steele Commissioner of the said Colony Dated at Veisca 2nd July 1835=

Sello Tercero
Dos Reales

Para el bienio
de 1834 y 1835

El Ciudadano Guillermo M. Steele Comisionado nombrado por el Supremo Gobierno de este Estado para el repartimiento ~~y posesion~~ de tierras y expedicion de Titulos á los nuevos Colonos en la empresa de Colonizacion de la Compania de Nashville Por Cuanto el Supremo Gobierno del Estado de Coahuila y Texas le concede al Ciudadano Sterling C. Robertson Como Empresario de la Colonia de la Compania de Nashville Cinco Sitios y Cinco labores de tierra

Cancelled by order of the District Court of Travis County, Oct 2nd 1848
Lacie S. C. T. County

como premio por cada cien familias que introduce a dha Colonia, he tenido á bien mandar en posecion real y personal de un Sitio de tierra Cuyo terreno ha sido medido por el Agrimensor J. B. Chance nombrado porcitamente al intento bajo la situacion y linderos siguientes. 101

Comensando en el Rincon de abajo del Sitio No 20 y corriendo para abajo del rio siguiendo las vueltas del mismo cada de 2500 varas Ner. S 9º Este 280 varas Ner. 80º Este 540 varas Norte 60º Este 1920 varas Ner 70º Este 1760 varas á un Pinxno de 14 en diametro y un Alamo blanco 24 pulgadas en diametro S. 35º Este en 15 varas y tambien un palo blanco 12 pulgadas en diametro Norte 30º Este en 20 varas, de allí Ner. 60º Este 11 y 2 3/4 Vs con cinco varas entro al llano y paso al rincon y clavo una estaca en el llano, de allí Norte 30º Este 2500 varas á una estaca de allí Norte 60º Este y. 5 1/4 3/4 varas á la linea Suroriguiderante con el Sitio No 20. á donde comenzo y comprehende un Sitio de tierra en superficie. El espresado terreno pertenece á la clase de temporal en cuatro vigesima quinta parte lo que sirbe de calificacion para el precio que por el debe pagar al Estado segun el artº 22 de dicha ley y bajo las penas alli establecidas, quedando advertido que dentro de un año debe establecer mojoneras en cada angulo del terreno y que debe poblarlo y cultivarlo de conformidad con lo prevenido por la ley. Por tanto usando de las facultades que me son concedidas por la propia ley é instrucciones consiguientes espido el presente instrumento, y mando se saque testimonio de el y se entregue al interesado para que posea y disfrute el terreno, el Sus herederos y sucesores ó quien de el ó de ellos tenga su derecho hubiere. Es dado en la Villa de Nueva á 9 de Julio de 1835. Guillermo N. Steele. Le Juez Elijah S. Robertson. Le Juez Joseph D. Hood.

Republic of Texas }
County of Milam } I. N. L. Thomson Clerk

of the County Court and County Recorder in and for the County aforesaid do hereby certify that the foregoing Instrument was presented, proven, and duly Recorded in my office at Nashville the 20th March 1838. W. S. Thomson Co Recorder. Recorded 20th March 1838. fee $ 100.

General Land office
State of Texas } I, George Fisher Chief Clerk of the General Land office of the State of Texas, duly Sworn and Sonded, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original Title on file in this office. Seity of Austin 20th of February 1847.

George Fisher
Ch. Clk. G.L.Off

General Land office
State of Texas } I, Thomas Wm Ward Commissioner of the General Land office of the State of Texas, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original Title on file in this office. In testimony whereof I hereunto set my hand and affix the Seal of said office at the City of Austin this 20th day of February A.D. 1847

Thos Wm Ward.
Commissioner G.L.Off.

Robertson's Colony. Title Pag 1219.
An authentic copy of the original title for one Legua of land situated on the Brazos river granted to S. C. Robertson as Empresario premium land. Title issued by William N. Steele Commissioner of said Colony Dated Viesca 2nd July 1835.

Sello Tercero
Dos Reales

Para el bienio de
1834, y 1835

El ciudadano Guillermo N. Steele Comr. nombrado por el Supremo Gobierno de este Estado

B 104

para Repartimiento y posesion de tierras
y espedicion de Titulos a los nuevos colo=
nos en la Empresa de Colonizacion de la
Compania de Nashville. Por cuanto el Sup
remo Gobierno del Estado de Coahuila y Texas
le concede al ciudadano Sterling C. Robert
son Como Empresario de la colonia desta
Compañia de Nashville Cinco Sitios y Cinco
Labores de tierra como premio por cada
Cien familias que introduce á dicha Colonia
se hallo en el deber de meterle en posesion real
y personal de un sitio de tierra, cuyo terre=
no ha sido medido por el agrimensor J. B. Ch=
ance nombrado previamente. al intento bajo
la situacion y linderos siguientes.
Comensando en el rincon de arriba del sitio
No. 5. y corriendo para arriba del rio siguiendo
las vueltas del mismo cosa de 2500 varas
Oeste 2110 varas Norte 52º Oeste 1110 varas en
20 varas paso la Boca de un arroyo lla=
mado en Ingles "Bear Creek" de alli Norte
32º Oeste 1400 varas N. 70º Oeste 300 varas
á un alamo blanco 12 en diametro marcado
con J y S. cortadas en un alamo blanco 8
en diametro Sur 1, 2º Oeste 8 varas á un alamo
blanco 8 en diametro Norte 60º Oeste 8 varas
de alli Norte 60º Oeste 1888 varas en 150 va=
ras cruso el Llano en 1900 varas entro al monte
en 2500 varas Cruso dicho arroyo "Bear=
eek" en 300 varas entro al llano y paso al
rincon y clavo un estaca en el llano. de alli
Sur 30º Oeste 2500 varas por dentro del llano
de alli Sur. 60º Oeste 1188 varas en 108 varas
paso al rincon Noroeste del Sitio No. 5. y con
la linea Norte linderando con el sitio No. 5.
a donde comenzo, Comprendiendo en todo Sitio de
25,000,000 Varas Cuadradas, y Comprehende
un Sitio de tierra en Superficie. el espresa=
do terreno pertenece á la clase temporal
en Cuatro Vigesima quinta partes lo que
debe de calificacion por el precio que por
el debe pagar al Estado segun el Articulo
22 de dicha ley y bajo las penas alli estable=
cidas: quedando advertido que dentro de un
Año debe Construir mojoneras permanentes

Recorded by order of the District Court of Travis County on July 24th 1838
Wm H. G. Travis County

en cada angulo del terreno y que deke pol-
larlo y cultivarlo de conformidad con lo pre-
venido por la ley. Por tanto usando de las
facultades que me son concedidas por la pre-
sente ley é instrucciones consiguientes expido
el presente instrumento y mando se saque
testimonio de el y se entregue al interesado
para que pose y disfrute el terreno, él sus
herederos y sucesores ó quien de el ó de
ellos causa ó derecho hubiére. Es dado en
la villa de Vesca á 2 de Julio de 1835,
Guillermo M. Steele. Se asistiéra, Elijah
J. H. Robertson. De asistencia. Joseph. A. Hood
Republic of Texas
Robertson County ss. I do certify that a true
copy of the within Seal is correctly entered
of Record in my office, August 15th 1838.
N. Owen. Ex Recorder. Proven Mar 28.
Book A page 15. 16. Recorded.

General Land office
State of Texas ss. I, George Fisher Spani-
ish clerk of the General Land office of the
State of Texas, duly sworn and corded
do hereby certify that the foregoing is a
true and correct copy of the original title
on file in this office. City of Austin 20th
February 1844.

Geo. Fisher
Sp. clerk G. L. Off

General Land Office
State of Texas ss. I, Thos. Ward Comm-
issioner of the General Land office of the
State of Texas do hereby certify that the
foregoing is a true and correct copy of
the original title on file in this office.
In testimony whereof I ~~xxxx~~ hereunto set my
hand and affix the Seal of said office at
the City of Austin this the 20th day of
February A.D. 1844.

Thos. Ward
Commissioner
G. L. Off

B1

B 10

B10

District Court of Travis County

Be it remembered that on this the second day of April A.D. 1879. this cause was begun and holden in and for the county of Travis, State of Texas at the usual place of holding court for said county, a District Court, present in court The Hon. William E. Jones Judge, James H. Matthews, Sheriff and B.D. Bassford Clerk

The venire being called by the Sheriff, the following persons, having been drawn as jurors in accordance with law, and legally summoned upon said venire, answered to their names, to wit,

1	Wm P. Rogers	11	Wm Hornsby
2	J.C. Tannehill	12	Timothy McHone
3	J.P. Benning	13	Thomas Rowe
4	Clayborne C Lyle	14	James G. Swister
5	Jas Rell	15	John H. Connor
6	C.C. Browning	16	J. M. Duncan
7	Josephus Scott	17	James Caulfield
8	R.N. Montgomery	18	H. M Clark
9	John Rothenberger	19	James Cunningham
10	James Boyce	20	David Gregory

From the names of the jurors above written, the following good and lawful men of the county of Travis in said State of Texas, were drawn, sworn, and charged according to law to serve as grand jurors for said court, to wit

1	Wm P. Rogers	8	R.N. Montgomery
2	J.C. Tannehill	9	John Rothenberger
3	J.P. Benning	10	James Boyce
4	Clayborne C Lyle	11	Wm Hornsby
5	James Rell	12	Timothy McHone
6	C.C. Browning	13	Thomas Rowe
7	Josephus Scott	14	James G. Swister

B10

The court then appoint James G. Swisher to be the foreman of the Grand Jury aforesaid and he was sworn accordingly, the others drawn as Grand Jurors as aforesaid were then sworn according to law The court then charged the Grand Jury in relation to their duties after which they retired to consider of their presentments

The following named persons good and lawful men of the county of Travis were then called and sworn according to law to serve as petit jurors to wit.

1	John H. Connor	7	7	A. P. Moore	7
2	J. M. Duncan	8	8	J. Robertson	8
3	Daniel Gregory	9	9	George W. Ricks	9
4	James Lonelfield	10	10	Wm Cockburn	10
5	H. M. Clute	11	11	Baige Moore	11
6	Jeames Cunningham	12	12	Thomas Moore	

The following named persons, summoned on the venire were excused by the court from serving upon the Jury to wit.
Richard G. Parker Wm P. Bowels & A. M. Davidson

110 Spring Term April 2nd 1849

On calling the civil docket the following orders were made, to wit.

801 James Powers
vs
The State of Texas } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and on motion of the plaintiff the court ordered the cause to be dismissed

Samuel Hughsmith
vs
804 Isaac Johnson Admr
of Garrett } In this cause the death of the plaintiff being suggested the court ordered the cause to be continued and that a Scirefacias issue to the Representatives of the plaintiff when known

R. H. Grimes
vs
805 Isaac Johnson
Admr of Garrett } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and and by consent the court ordered the cause to be continued

C. R. Reese Admr
of Milton Fitch
vs
806 James Rusk } In this cause the plaintiff appeared by his counsel and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued for service and alias process to issue

No 7 Theodore Bissel vs Darling & Reuel } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and by consent of parties the court ordered the cause to be continued

No 7 Hammond vs Sam Whiting } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and by consent of court ordered the cause to be continued

No 8 P. B. Cook vs Benjamin Grayson } continued

No 9 James Powers vs The Town of the Second Division and others } In this cause the plaintiff appeared and moved the court to dismiss the cause ~~from~~ Whereupon the court ordered the cause to be dismissed

No 55 John G. Calison vs Rowland M & Stiger } In this cause John Hancock ~~in this cause~~ defendant ordered himself bound as security for the Plaintiff for all costs of suit

W. W. Thompson Admr vs James B. Shaw Constable } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and by consent the court ordered the cause to be continued

B111

William R. Smith
vs
J. W. Robertson et al } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and on motion of the defendant it is ordered by the court that the defendant have leave to file an amended answer
It was also ordered by the court that Mrs. Mary Chalmers be appointed Guardian ad litem of her minor children defendants

1060 James Neale
vs
Joshua Holden & Eliza Holden } In this cause the plaintiff appeared by his counsel and it appearing to the court that the writ was made by publication the court ordered the cause to be continued

The State of Texas
vs
Hugh M. Lawhon } Assault & battery with intent to murder
In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and on motion and affidavit of the defendant the court ordered the cause to be continued

No 21 The State of Texas
vs
Lee Grey } Assault & battery
In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and on motion and affidavit of the Deft of the court ordered the cause to be continued

Court adjourned until tomorrow at eight o'clock

April 2nd Term 1869

The Grand Jury returned into court the following bills of indictment to wit

The State of Texas } Assault with intent to Kill
vs } & murder
William Workman }
(Signed) a true Bill
James G. Swisher Foreman

The State of Texas } Assault &
vs } Battery
Allen E. Brown }
a true Bill
(Signed) James G. Swisher
Foreman

The State of Texas } Assault with
vs } intent to Kill
George W. Duncan }
a true Bill
(Signed) James G. Swisher
Foreman

B

April 3rd Spring Term A.D. 1849

Court met pursuant to adjournment

No 10 John R. Slocomb
vs
James Shirley } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and on motion of the clerk it is ordered by the court that the plaintiff give security for cost on or before the first day of the next term of this court and that the cause be continued

No 12 Hardy King et al
vs
The heirs of the Geo. Jno Allin and Elenor Irving } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and the court ordered the cause to be continued

No 13 The Heirs of James R. Shelby
vs
The State of Texas } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and by consent of parties the court ordered the cause to be continued

No 14 John Mulkey
vs
The State of Texas } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and by consent of parties the court ordered the cause to be continued

B114

The Heirs of N. B. Waters
vs
The State of Texas } In this cause the
No 15 parties appeared by their counsel and by consent
of parties the court ordered the cause
to be continued

Anna Reeves
vs
No 16 The State of Texas } In this cause Parties appeared by their coun-
sel and by consent of parties the court
ordered the cause to be continued

Daniel J. Woods
vs
No 17 The State of Texas } In this cause the
parties appeared and by consent of
parties the court ordered the cause
to be continued

The Heirs of W. H. Cole
vs
No 18 The State of Texas } In this cause
the parties appeared by their counsel and by
consent the court ordered the cause continued

The Heirs of F. S. Churchill
vs
No 19 The State of Texas
In this cause the State appeared by its
counsel and the defendants by her
counsel and by consent the court or-
dered the cause to be continued

B1

April 3rd Special Term 1879

No 20 The Heirs of I. S. Rentz
vs
The State of Texas
In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and by consent of parties the court ordered the cause to be continued

No 21 The Heirs of John Donaho
vs
The State of Texas
In this cause the parties appeared and by consent the court ordered the cause to be continued

No 22 The Heirs of Robert Owen
vs
The State of Texas
In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and by consent the court ordered the cause continued

No 23 The Heirs of H. Bastian
vs
The State of Texas
In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and by consent of parties the court ordered the cause to be continued

No 24 Jacob Reck
vs
The State of Texas
In this cause the parties appeared and by consent the court ordered the cause to be continued

B11

The
A. L. Wilson
vs
The State of Texas } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and by consent of parties the court ordered the case to be continued

No 25

The Heirs of J. S. Brown
vs
The State of Texas } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and by consent of parties the court ordered the case to be continued

No 26

W. R. Gardenier
vs
The State of Texas } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and by consent the court ordered the cause to be continued

No 27

Charles Jack
vs
The State of Texas } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and by consent the court the cause to be continued

Elizabeth Bracy
vs
The State of Texas } In this cause the State appeared by its counsel and the plaintiff by her counsel and by consent the court ordered the cause to be continued

No 28

B 1

April 3rd Spring Term 1879

Augustine H. Gilliland Rec'r
George M. Gilliland
vs
The State of Texas } In this cause the State appeared by its counsel the District Attorney and the plaintiff by his counsel and by consent of parties the court ordered the cause to be continued

No 31 Henry McElroy et al
vs
Daniel French et al } In this cause the ~~counsel~~ parties appeared by their counsel and by consent of parties the court ordered the cause to be continued

No 32 Henry Jones
by
George J. Glascock } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and by consent of parties the court ordered the case to be continued

No 33 Lewis Sanders Rec'd
Samuel Sanders
vs
The State of Texas } In this cause the ~~counsel~~ parties appeared by their counsel and by consent of parties the court ordered the cause to be continued

B11

No 35 John G. Carlisson
vs
Rowland McKenzie

In this cause the parties appear by their counsel and waiving a jury submitted the cause to the court After hearing the parties with their ~~witnesses~~ evidence It is considered and adjudged by the court that the plaintiff do have and recover of the defendant the sum of one hundred and fifty seven dollars and fifty cents and all costs in this behalf expended & that execution issue therefor

No 36 Mary Minor Neill
at law of Henry H. Minor
deceased
vs
The State of Texas

In this cause the parties appear by their counsel and by consent of parties the court ordered the cause to be continued

No 37 Morgan & Baldwin by Pet
~~H. H. Hutchinson~~ vs ~~Clerk~~ Petition
~~Clerk~~ this cause the parties appear by their counsel and on motion of the plaintiffs It is ordered by the court that the plaintiffs have leave to amend & the cause continued by consent of parties

April 3d Spring Term 1849

No 38 The State of Texas vs Owen Obrian } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and on motion of the District Attorney the court ordered the cause to be continued it appearing to the court that George D. Glascock had been legally summoned as a witness in said cause & failed to attend, it is ordered by the court that he pay a fine of ten dollars and that a Scire facias issue against him returnable to the next term of this court commanding him to appear and shew cause if any he can why said Judgment should not be made final

No 39 The State of Texas vs Samuel Stone } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and on motion of the District Attorney the court ordered the cause to be continued

And it appearing to the court that George D. Glascock had been legally summoned as a witness in said cause and failed to attend in obedience to said summons It is therefore ordered by the court that the said George D Glascock pay a fine of ten dollars and that a Scire facias issue against him returnable to the next term of this court commanding him to appear and shew cause if any he can why said Judgment should not be made final

No 40 John M. McCalla vs George B. Jones } Bill in Chancery In this cause the Plaintiff appeared by their Counsel and the court ordered the cause to be continued

B 11

No 43

Wm R. Smith
vs
Joseph R. Robertson et al } In this cau the parties appeared by their counsel and on motion of the court ordered the cause to be continued

No 44

Elizabeth Glass
vs
Richard Zellet } In this cause the parties appeared and submitted the cause to a jury to wit

1 John M. Connor
2 John M. Duncan
3 David Gregsby
4 James Caudfield
5 N. McClure
6 James Cunningham
7 A. J. Moore
8 I. Robertson
9 Thomas Moore
10 J. L. Johnson
11 Oliver Buckman
12 Austin

After hearing the parties with their witnesses the Jury retire to consider of their verdict, but not being agreed, the Jury were discharged by the court by the consent of the parties & the cause continued

No 45

Nathaniel Townsend
vs
Edwin Waller et al } In this cause the Plaintiff appeared by his counsel and the Defendants Munger & Wright by their counsel and on motion the court orders that the said defendants have leave to amend their answer and on motion of the Plaintiff it is ordered by the court that alias process issue to the county of Austin against Edwin Waller ~~and that the cause be continued~~

April 3rd Spring Term 1849

No 66 M. C. Hamilton vs The Comr of the Genl Land Office & Calvin Burker Admr of Jesse Burker dec'd } In this cau the parties appeared by their counsel and the court on motion of the parties orders the cause to be continued as per agreement filed

No 67 M. C. Hamilton vs The Comr of the Genl Land Office and Jacob Cornel } In this cau the parties appeared by their counsel and on motion the court ordered the cau to be continued as per agreement filed

No 68 M. C. Hamilton vs The Comr of the Genl Land Office and James Smith } In this cau the parties appeared by their counsel and on motion the court ordered the cau to be continued as per agreement filed

No 69 M. C. Hamilton vs The Comr of the Genl Land Office & Wiley Avery } In this cau the parties appeared by their counsel and on motion the court ordered the cau to be continued as per agreement filed

No 70 M. C. Hamilton
vs
The Comrs of the Genl Land Office & H. M. Childers } In this cau the parties appeared by their counsel and on motion the court ordered the cause to be continued as per agreement filed

No 80 S. H. Robertson
vs
Clayborne Cheyle } In this cause the the plaintiff appeared by his counsel and the defendant although three times solemnly called coming not but making default it is therefore considered and adjudged by the court that the Judgment of the court below be confirmed unless the defendant plead and answer within the time prescribed by law

It is ordered by the court that Thursday be set apart for calling the criminal docket

Court adjourned until tomorrow morning at eight Of the clock

D 121 2

April 5th Special Term 1859

Court met pursuant to adjournment

No 2 James Powers
vs
Anna Jones President of the State of Texas } In this case the parties appeared
V. by their counsel and on motion of the Clerk it is ordered by the court that the Plaintiff give security for costs by or before the first day of the next term of this court Also ordered by the court that the case be continued

V. P. Bird
vs
V Hannah Gilliland } In this case the parties appeared by their counsel and submitted the cause to a jury to wit

1 John H. Lonnon 2 J. M. Duncan
3 David Grigsby 4 James Caulfield
5 H. McClure 6 James Cunningham
7 A. P. Mabb 8 J. W. Robertson
9 Thos Moore 10 F. Bergmoire
11 J. L Johnson 12 Oliver Buckman

All good and lawful men of the county of Travis empannelled and sworn according to law
After hearing the parties with their witnesses the jury &c. returned the following verdict, to wit,
We the Jury find for the Defendant
Signed John H. Lonnon
Foreman
It is therefore considered and adjudged by the court that the Defendant Plaintiff have and recover of the Plaintiff Defendant all costs in this behalf expended & that execution issue therefor

No 48 John Beck
~
John Bratton
The court that Elizabeth Beck ~~be~~ administratrix of John Beck be made a party Plaintiff and on motion and affidavit of the plaintiffs Attorney the court ordered the cause to be continued } In this cause, on motion, it is ordered by

No 50 The Representatives of Charles Burkart
~
The State of Texas
by their counsel and parties the court ordered the cause to be continued } In this cause the parties appeared ~~by~~ consent of

No 56 Harden White
~
S. G. Johnson
their counsel announcing a jury submitted the cause to the court } In this cause the parties appeared by

After hearing the parties and the evidence in the cause it is considered and adjudged by the court that the plaintiff do have and recover of the defendant the sum of three hundred and forty one dollars and twenty six cents and all costs in this behalf expended and that execution issue therefor.

It is ordered by the court that a fine of ten dollars be entered against S. G. Johnson and also against Jurors called for making default and failing to attend as Jurors and that a scire facias issue commanding them to appear and shew cause why said judgment should not be made final

B123

No 75- Jacob Buckman
vs
Michael Filler } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and submitted the cause to a jury, to wit,

1 John H. Connor 2 J. M. Duncan
3 David Gregory 4 James Canfield
5 N. M Clure 6 James Cunningham
7 A P. Moore 8 J. W. Robertson
9 Thos Moore 10 F. Baize Moore
11 J. L. Johnson 12 Oliver Buckman

All good and lawful men of the county of Travis. After hearing the the parties with their witnesses the jury returned the following verdict, to wit, We the jury find for the plaintiff according to the judgment of the Magistrate court, to the amount of sixty four dollars & ninety five cents with costs and interest

(Signed, John H. Connor
Foreman

It is therefore considered and adjudged by the court that the Plaintiff do have and recover of the Defendant the said sum of sixty four dollars and ninety five cents and all costs in this behalf expended and that execution issue therefor

No 80 J. W. Robertson
vs
Claiborne Chapple } In this cause the parties appeared and ~~and~~ by consent of parties it is ordered by the court that the Plaintiff may all costs of suit for which execution may issue

B

Abner S. Lakscomb
for the use of Lakscomb
and Giles Nic
vs
Joseph F. Smith

In this cause the parties ~~came~~ appeared by their counsel ~~the defendant tendering his plea to the jurisdiction of the court and the parties tendering issue upon said plea and the same coming on to be heard and the court having heard evidence upon said plea and the arguments of counsel thereon and being of opinion that the court has jurisdiction of the cause ordered that the same be dismissed and the parties came to a jury~~ to wit

1	J. M. Duncan	2	Davis Gregory
3	H. M. Clark	4	James Cunningham
5	J. R. Robertson	6	Thos Moore
7	H. Bayze Moore	8	Oliver Buckmon
9	Wm Rogers	10	Wm Barker
11	Wm P. Thorp	12	Archibald Mullin

who were empanelled and sworn well and truly to try the issue joined between the parties and a true verdict render according to the law and the evidence. And the said jury having retired to consider of their verdict returned into court the following verdict to wit "We the jury find for the plaintiff and assess his damages at the sum of forty one dollars and sixty cents debt and interest and the sum of four dollars and fifteen cents damages and all costs in this behalf expended" and it is therefore considered and adjudged by the court that the plaintiff do have and recover of the defendant ~~the said sum~~ his said debt and damages aforesaid in manner and form aforesaid assessed by the jury and his costs by him about his suit in this behalf expended and that execution issue therefor

No 49 Thomas Thompson

B. F. Burford et al

On this cause the plaintiff appearing by his counsel and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued for service on the other defendants

No 46 James Malone

Samuel Lockwood

On this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and ~~waiving a jury~~ submitted the cause to the court after hearing the parties with their witnesses it is considered and adjudged by the court that the plaintiff do have and recover of the defendant ~~the said sum~~ his said debt and damages aforesaid in manner and form aforesaid assessed by the jury and his costs by him about his suit in this behalf expended and that execution issue therefor

B1

Thursday morning April 5th 1849
Court met pursuant to adjourn-
ment

Abner S. Lipscomb
for the use of
Lipscomb & Gillespie
vs
Joseph F. Smith

In this cause the parties ap-
pearing by their counsel and counsel
the trial of the cause before the jury
empannelled and sworn yesterday
After which and the charge of the
court the Jury returned the
following verdict to wit
"We the Jury find that the
defendant Joseph F. Smith is not
a transient person, but is, and
was at the commencement of this
suit, a citizen of the county of Victoria
in the state of Texas; We, therefore,
find for the defendant
It is therefore considered and
~~adjudged~~ by the court that the
~~plaintiff be dismissed from the docket & that the~~
~~defendant~~ defendant
do have and recover of the plaintiff
all costs in this behalf expended
for which execution may issue

Thursday April 5th 1849

On calling the clinnel docket the following orders were made

No 1 The State of Texas vs Hook Awtry } In this cau the State appeared by its counsel and on motion of the Dist Atty the court ordered the cause to be continued and alias process to issue

No 2 The State of Texas vs Hook Awtry } In this cau the State appeared by its counsel and on motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and alias process to issue

No 4 The State of Texas vs Joshua Holden } Betting at Faro In this cau the State appeared by its counsel The District Attorney and on motion It is ordered by the court that a Walle Prosequi be entered It is also ordered by the court that the State pay the cost

No 5 The State of Texas vs Joshua Holden } Murder In this cau the State appeared by its counsel and on motion it is ordered by the court that the cau be continued and alias process to issue

No 7 The State of Texas vs Adolphus Flume } In this cau the State appeared by its counsel and on ~~his~~ motion of the Dist Attorney the court orders the cau to be continued and alias process to issue

R 12

April 5th. Spring Term 1859

128

No 8

The State of Texas } Betting at a Faro Bank
vs } In this cause the
James W. Henderson} state appeared by its counsel the District Attorney and the defendant by his counsel and pleads guilty. Whereupon a jury were empannelled and sworn according to law to assess the fine to wit,
John H. Connor ~~and others~~ J. M. Duncan David Gregory. H. McClure. James Cunningham J. W. Robertson T. Moore. Freman Boyanov. Oliver Buckmann. Archibald Martin. A. P. Moore. ~~John H. Connor.~~ W. P. Harpe.

All good and lawful men of the county of the county of Travis who returned the following verdict to wit, "We the jury assess ten dollars
Signed John H. Connor
Foreman
It is therefore considered and adjudged by the court that the State of Texas do have & recover of the defendant the sum of ten dollars and all costs in this behalf expended and that execution issue therefor

No 9

The State of Texas } Betting at a Faro
vs } Bank
James Willie }
In this cause the state appeared by its counsel the District Attorney and the defendant by his counsel and pleaded guilty Whereupon a jury were summoned to assess the fine
To wit, 1. John H. Connor. 2nd J. M. Duncan. 3 David Gregory. 4 H. McClure. 5th James Cunningham 6 J. W. Robertson 7 T. Moore. 8 Freman Boyanov 9 Oliver Buckmann. 10 Archibald Martin. 11 A P Moore 12 W. P. Harpe.

B12

All good and lawful men of the county of Travis duly elected tried and sworn according to law who returned the following verdict, to wit,
We the duly empanneled jury assess the fine at ten dollars Signed, John H. Brown Foreman
It is therefore considered and adjudged by the court that the State of Texas recover of the defendant the sum of ten dollars and all costs in this behalf expended and that execution issue therefor

No 10 The State of Texas vs M L Rae } In this case the State appeared by its counsel and on motion of the Dist. Attorney the court ordered the case to be continued and alias process to issue

No 11 The State of Texas vs Pooley } In this case the State appeared by its counsel and on motion of the District Attorney it is ordered by the court that the case be continued and that alias process issue

12 The State of Texas vs Wm H. Stewart } In this case the State appeared by its counsel and the defendant not appearing it is ordered by the court that the case be continued and alias process issue

13 The State of Texas vs Benjamin F. Pinkerby } Betting at a Faro Bank In this case the State appeared by its counsel and the defendant by his counsel and pleaded guilty, whereupon a jury came empannelled and

April 5th A.D. 1849

130 Sworn accordeing to law to asses the fine to wit / John H Conner 2nd J. M. Duncan. 3 David Gregory. 4 H McClure. 5 James Cunningham. 6th J. W. Robertson. 7th J. Moore. & Freeman Boyanon. 9th Oliver Buchman 10th Archibald Martin. 11th A. P. Moore. 12th W P Harper.

All good and lawful men of the county of Travis duly elected, tried and sworn according to law who returned the following verdict to wit, We the July assess the fine at ten dollars Signed

John H. Conner
Foreman

It is therefore considered and adjudged by the court that the State of Texas Plaintiff do have and recover of the defendant the sum of ten dollars and all costs in this behalf expended and that execution issue therefor

No 14 The State of Texas vs Rawley Astley } In this cause the State appeared by its counsel and on motion it is ordered by the court that the case be continued and that alias process issue

No 15 The State of Texas vs Hamilton } In this cause the State appeared by its counsel and on motion it is ordered by the court that the case be continued and that alias process issue

No 16 The State of Texas vs Peter Rumfro } In this cause the State appeared by its counsel and on motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and that alias process issue

No 17

The State of Texas
vs
Patsoff } In this cau the State appeared by its counsel and on motion of the District Attorney the court ordered the cause to be continued and alias process to issue

No 18

The State of Texas
vs
Abel S. Burroughs } Betting at Gald
In this cau the State appeared by its counsel and the defendant in his own proper person and pleads guilty to the charges contained in the indictment, whereupon a Jury were summoned to assess the fine, to wit, 1st John H. Conner 2nd David Gregory. 3rd W. Mc Clure. 4th James Cunningham 5th J. W. Robertson. 6th E. Moore. 7th Freeman Boyanon 8th Oliver Buckman. 9 L. M. Simmons. 10 Archibald Martin. 11th A. B. Moore. 12 B. F. Harper

All good and lawful men of the county of Travis duly elected, tried and sworn who rendered the following verdict to wit, We the Jury assess the fine at ten dollars

Signed, John H. Conner Foreman

It is therefore considered and adjudged by the court that the State of Texas do have and recover of the defendant the sum of ten dollars and all costs in this behalf expended and that execution issue therefor

No 19

The State of Texas
vs
Henry Lewis } In this cause the State appeared by its counsel and on motion of the District Attorney the court ordered the cau continued and alias process to be issued

132

No 20 The State of Texas vs Michael Brewster } In this cause the State appeared by its counsel and on motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and that alias process issue

No 22 The State of Texas vs Robert Williamson } In this cause the State appeared by its counsel and on motion of the District Attorney the court ordered the cause to be continued and that alias process issue

23 The State of Texas vs Abraham Taylor } In this cause the State appeared by its counsel and on motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and alias process to issue

24 The State of Texas vs Everett H. Lott } In this cause the State appeared by its counsel and on motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and that alias process issue

25 The State of Texas vs Wm R. Young } In this cause the State appeared by its counsel and on motion of the District Attorney the court ordered the cause to be continued and that alias process issue

April 5th 1849

26 The State of Texas vs Ruiss } In this cause the State appeared by its counsel and on motion of the District Attorney the court ordered the cause to be continued and that alias process issue

27 The State of Texas vs Wm T. Brown } In this cause the State appeared by its counsel and on motion of the District Attorney the court ordered the cause continued & that alias process issue

28 The State of Texas vs Garza } In this cause the State appeared by its counsel and on motion of the District Attorney the court ordered the cause to be continued and that alias process issue

The State of Texas vs Francis Hutch

29 The State of Texas vs Wm B. Underwood } In this cause the State appeared by its counsel and on motion of the Dist Atty the court ordered the cause continued and that alias process issue

The State of Texas vs Wm Parkson } In this cause the State appeared by its counsel the Dist Attorney on motion the court ordered the cause continued and alias writ ordered to issue to Rusk County

April 5th Sherman Texas 1849

No 31 The State of Texas vs Elliot } In this cause the State appeared by its counsel and on motion of the District Attorney the court ordered the cause to be continued and that alias process issue

33 The State of Texas vs Wm C. Wilburn } In this cause the State appeared by its counsel and on motion of the District Attorney the court ordered the cause to be continued and that alias process issue

34 The State of Texas vs Wm R. Allen } In this cause the State appeared by its counsel and on motion of the District Attorney the court ordered the cause to be continued and that alias process issue

No 35 The State of Texas vs Millard M. Parkerson } In this cause the State appeared by its counsel and on motion the court ordered the cause continued and alias process to issue to the county of Travis

No 36 The State of Texas vs Wm M. Allen } In this cause the State appeared by its counsel and on motion of the District Attorney the court ordered the cause to be continued and alias process to issue to the county of Fayette

37 The State of Texas
vs
Ruseley Autrey } In this case the state appeared by its counsel and on motion of the District Attorney the court ordered the cause to be continued and alias process to issue

The State of Texas
vs
Josiah Drew } In this case the state appeared by its counsel and on motion of the District Attorney the the court ordered the cause to be continued and alias process to issue

39 The State of Texas
vs
James Jamison } In this case the state appeared by its counsel the District Attorney and the defendant by his counsel and plead Guilty to the charges contained in the indictment, whereupon a jury was summoned to assess the fine, to wit, 1st John. H. Crum. 2nd S. M. Duncan 3rd David Gregory 4th N. McClure. 5th James Cunningham 6th E. Moore. 7th Freeman Bayman & Oliver Buckman. 9th S. W. Robertson 10th Archibald Martin. 11th A. R. Moore. 12th W. P. Sharp.

All good and lawful men of the county of Travis duly elected tried and sworn who returned the following verdict to wit, We the Jury assess the fine at ten dollars

Signed, John McCrumm Foreman

Thursday April 5th 1849

No 40 The State of Texas vs Robert H. Haynie } In this cause the state appeared by its counsel the District Attorney and the defendant not appearing, on motion of the District Atty the court orders the cause to be continued and alias process to issue

No 41 The State of Texas vs Thos I. Jennings } In this cause the State appeared by its counsel the District Attorney and the Defendant by his counsel and pleaded guilty to the charges contained in the indictment, whereupon a Jury were summoned to assess the fine, ~~&c~~ to wit John H. Conner & others after hearing the testimony returned the following verdict, to wit, We the Jury assess the fine at ten dollars

~~&c~~ (Signed) John H. Conner
Foreman

It is therefore considered and adjudged by the court that the State of Texas do have and recover of the defendant the sum of ten dollars and all costs in this behalf expended and that execution issue therefor

No 42 The State of Texas vs Jack Davis } In this cause the State appeared by its counsel the District Attorney and on motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and alias process to issue

#3 The State of Texas vs Wm C Edwards } In this cau the State appeared by its counsel the Dist Atty and the defendant by his counsel and pleaded guilty to the charges contained in the indictment whereupon a jury were empannelled to assess the fine, to wit, 1st John Conner. 2nd S. M. Duncan. 3rd David Gregory. 4th H C McClure. 5th James Cumming 6th J W. Robertson. 7th J. Moore. 8 Freeman Bays sen. 9th Oliver Buchanan 10th Archibald Martin 11th A. P. Moore. 12th W. P. Sharpe.

All good and lawful men of the county of Travis, duly elected, tried & sworn who returned the following verdict to wit, We the jury assess the fine at ten dollars. It is therefore considered and adjudged by the court that the State do have and recover of the defendant the sum of ten dollars and all costs in this behalf expended for which an execution may issue

#4 The State of Texas vs Joseph Walker } In this cau the State appeared by its counsel the District Attorney and on motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and alias process to issue

#5 The State of Texas vs John A Green } Bottinged at Travis Bench In this cau the State appeared by its counsel the District Attorney and the defendant by his counsel and pleaded guilty to the charges contained in the indictment whereupon a jury were empannelled to asses the fine, to wit, John H Conner. Jas M Duncan David Gregory H McClure

138
J. Moore
Sharp

April 5th 1849 James Cunningham
Freeman Baymore & Buckman & Martin & P. Moore B. P.-
all good and lawful men of the
county of Travis empannelled and
sworn according to law ~~to try the~~
who returned the following verdict
We the jury assess the fine at ten
dollars Signed John H. Lowman
Foreman
It is therefore considered and ad-
judged by the court that the State
do have & recover of the defendant the
sum of ten dollars and all costs
for which an execution may issue

46

The State of Texas
vs
James S. Mayfield

Betting at a Faro Bank.
In this cause
the State at-
torney
by the county the District Attorney
and the defendant by his counsel and
plead guilty, whereupon a jury
was empannelled to assess the fine
to wit, 1st John H. Cowan 2nd J. H. Duncan
3rd David Gregory 4th H. M. Chevis 5th James
Cunningham 6th J. W. Robertson 7th J. Moore
8th Freeman Baymore 9th Oliver Buckman
10th Archibald Martin 11th P. Moore
12th W. P. Sharp.

All good and lawful men of the
county of Travis empannelled and
sworn according to law who returns
the following verdict to wit,
We the jury assess the fine at
ten dollars, Signed, John H. Lowman
Foreman
It is therefore considered and ad-
judged by the court that the ~~Plaintiff~~ State
do have and recover of the defendant
the sum of ten dollars and all costs
in this behalf expended for which an
execution may issue

The State of Texas
vs
No 47 Wm T. Sadler } In this cause the State appeared by its counsel and the defendant not appearing it is ordered by the court on motion of the Dist Atty that the cause be continued and that alias process issue

State of Texas
vs
48 James Wm Eddy } In this cause the State appeared by its counsel and the defendant not appearing it is ordered by the court on motion of the Dist Atty that the cause be continued and that alias precip issue

State of Texas
vs
No 49 Winkler } In this cause the prosecutor State appeared by its counsel and the defendant not appearing it is ordered by the the Court on motion of the Dist Atty that the cause be continued and that Alias precip issue

State of Texas
vs
Thos Calliper } In this cause the State appeared by its counsel and the defendant not appearing it is ordered by the Court on motion of the Dist. Atty that the cause be continued and that Alias precip issue

State of Texas
vs
Rafael Garza } In this cause the State appeared by its counsel and the defendant not appearing it is ordered by the Court on motion of the Dist Atty that the cause be Continued and Alias precip issue

April the 5th 1849

140

No 51

State of Texas
vs
S. D. Doxy

In this cause the State appeared by its counsel and the Defendant not appearing it is ordered by the Court on motion of the Dist Atty that the cause be continued and Alias Scitfa ipsue

No 52

State of Texas
vs
Wm W Stamper

Betting at a Faro Bank
In this cause the State appeared by its counsel the Dist Atty and the Defendant by his counsel and withdraws the plea of not guilty to the charges contained in the Indictment, heretofore, filed, and pleads guilty to the charge contained in the Indictment, whereupon a jury was summoned to app the fine. who after hearing the parties returned the following verdict. to wit. We the jury app the fine at 10.00 ten dollars

(Signed) John H Conner Foreman

It is therefore considered and adjudged by the Court that the State of Texas do have & recover of the Defendant the sum of ten dollars and all costs in this behalf expended and that ipsue execution ipsue therefor

No 53

State of Texas
vs
John Conner

In this cause the State appeared by its counsel the Dist Atty and the Defendant in his own proper person and withdraws the plea of not guilty, heretofore filed, and pleads guilty to the charges contained in the Indictment, whereupon a Jury was summoned to app the fine, who after hearing the parties returned the following verdict, to wit, We the Jury app the fine at Ten dollars J. John H Conner Signed 2nd J. M. Duncan. 3rd David Gregory 4th W. McClure 5th James Cumming Sen 6th J. W. Robertson. 7th J. Moore. & Freeman

Bayman 9th Oliver Buchman 11th Archibald
Martin 11th A.P. Moore. 12 W P Sharp 141
All good and lawful men of the county of Travis
empannelled and sworn according to law who return
the following verdict. to wit, We the jury appr the
fine at ten dollars. (signed) ~~John H Conner~~ Foreman

It is therefore considered and adjudged by the Court that
the State of Texas have and recover of the defendant the
sum of ten dollars and all costs in this behalf expended
and that execution issue therefor

No 54

State of Texas
vs
J.W. Robertson

In this case the State appears
by its counsel the Dist
Atty and the defendant by his counsel and pleads
not guilty to the charges contained in the indictment, whereupon a jury was summoned to try issue.
~~The after hearing the Parties returned the following~~
~~verdict.~~ to wit. 1st John H. Conner. 2 J.C. Dunn
says 3 David Gregory. 4th J.H. McClure. 5th
James Cumming sworn. 6 J.W. Robertson 7th T. Hon
& Freeman Bayman. 9 Oliver Buchman 11th
Archibald Martin. 11th A.P. Moore. 12th
W.P. Sharpe.

All good and lawful men of the County of Travis empan
nelled and sworn according to law who return the fol
lowing verdict, to wit. We the Jury find the defendant
not guilty

Jasper John H. Conner
Foreman

It is therefore considered and
judged by the court that the Defd
be discharged and go hence without
day and that the State of Texas pay
all costs in this behalf expended

State of Texas
vs
Alexander Allen

In this case the ~~Plaintiff~~
appeared by its counsel

the Dist Atty and the Defd not appearing It is ordered

142 April the 5th 1849
by the court that the cause be continued and
Alias procep ipse

State of Texas
vs
Chas. Bailey
5-6 ✓

} Betting at Faro
} In this cause the pro State
} appeared by its counsel &
the Defendant not appearing it is ordered by
the court on motion of the Dist Atty that the cause
be continued and Alias procep ipse

State of Texas
vs
Thos. Moore.
5-7 ✓

} In this cause the State
} appears by its
counsel and on motion of the
District Attorney it is ordered by the
court that the cause be continued
And it appearing to the court
that George Sumpkin had been
summoned as a witness in said cause
and failed to attend in obedience
to said summons is said and
heard upon him for that pur-
pose in accordance with law
It is therefore, ordered by the
court that the said
Sumpkin pay a fine of ten dollars
to the State of Texas, and that a
Scirefacias issue returnable on the
first day of the next term of this
court commanding him to
appear before this Court and
shew cause if any he can why
said Judgment should not be
made final

1058 ✓

State of Texas
vs
Samuel Wilson

} In this cause the
State appeared by
its counsel John D Green Esq Dist. Atty
for the Second Judicial District, and

The defendant attorney & attorney may enter
their issues as the law directs
same not but made default while
upon it appearing to the court
that the said Samuel Wilson ~~as principal~~
~~for~~ and James Manor and Samuel
Beckeem had on the 7th day of Sep-
tember 1838 personally appeared before
one A W Hopkins a justice of the
peace in and for said county of Travis
and given a bond in the sum of
two hundred dollars payable to the
State of Texas in which said Bond
they jointly and severally acknowledged
themselves to owe the State of
Texas the sum of two hundred
dollars to be levied of their goods &
chattels, the said bond signed
with their hands & seals by way
of seals, the date above written
the condition of which said bond
was that if the said Wilson should
be and appear before the Hon the
District court on the first day of
the then next term of said court
to be holden in and for said
county of Travis, then and there to
answer a charge of Assault & Battery and
abide the judgment of the court, and not
depart without leave, then said recognizance
to be void, otherwise to remain in full
force and virtue; and the said James
Manor and the said Samuel Beckeem
being duly called three times in ac-
cordance with law and answering not
and failing to bring the said Wilson
into court; It was therefore considered
and ~~and~~ adjudged by the court that
the said Bond be forfeited, and that
the State of Texas recover of the
said Samuel Wilson, James Manor
and Samuel Beckeem the said sum
of two hundred dollars and that
a Scire facias issue against them
returnable on the first day of

144 the next term of this court and show cause why said Judgment should not be made final

No 60 State of Texas vs Charles Bailey — In this cause the State appeared by its counsel the Dist Atty and the Defendant not appearing it is ordered by the Court on motion of the Dist Atty that the cause be continued and Alias proces ipsu

No 61 State of Texas vs Jerome B McCown — In this cause the State appeared by its counsel the Dist Atty and the Defendant not appearing it is ordered by the Court on motion of the Dist Atty that the cause be continued and Alias proces ipsu

No 64 Assault — State of Texas vs John [illegible] — Defendant Forfeiting Surety. In this cause the said State appeared by its counsel the Dist Atty and the Defendant not appearing by his Atty and on motion of the [illegible] it is ordered by the Court that the cause be continued

No 65 State of Texas vs Allen & Brown — Assault & Battery. In this cause the State appeared by its counsel the Dist Atty and the Defendants not appearing it is ordered by the Court on motion of the Dist Atty that the cause be continued and Alias Caxxed proces ipsu

The State of Texas
vs
Geo. R. Duncan } Assault with intent to kill

in this cause the State appears by its counsel John A. Green Esq. Dist. Atty and the Defendant attorneys three times solemnly called ~~not~~ answering not ~~he~~ on motion of the Dist Attorney it is ordered the cause continued and alias Subpoena issue

And it appearing to the court that the said G. R. Duncan, James S. Dodd & John C. Wilson have on the 23rd day of December 1876, given bond in the penal sum of fifty dollars payable to the Chief Justice or his successors in office, upon the failure of the said Duncan to appear at the next term of the district court of the county of Travis to answer a charge of breach of the peace against the laws and dignity of the State of Texas;

~~It is~~ and the said James S. Dodd & John C. Wilson being three times solemnly called answering not but making default it is ordered by the court that the said bond be forfeited, and that the Chief Justice of the county of Travis recover of the said G. R. Duncan, James S. Dodd & John C. Wilson for the use of the said county of Travis the said sum of fifty dollars, and that a Scire facias issue, commanding them to appear on the first day of the next term of this court and shew cause if any they may have why said judgment should not be made final

~~Court adjourned until tomorrow morning at half past eight o'clock~~

April 5th 1849

The State of Texas
vs
John Talk
} Scire facias for making default as a juror at the Fall Term 1848

In this case the State appeared by its counsel the District Attorney and the Defendant not appearing and it appearing to the court that ~~the said judgment~~ a fine of ten dollars had been imposed upon the said John Talk, by the judgment of this court ~~at~~ on the 27th day of October 1848, for making default as a juror summoned on the original venire at the Fall Term of this court 1848 It is therefore considered and adjudged by the court that the judgment aforesaid now be made final and that the State of Texas recover of the Defendant the said sum of ten dollars and all costs and that execution issue therefor.

The State of Texas
vs
Jonathan Scott
} Scire facias for default as juror at the Fall Term 1848

In this cause the said Jonathan Scott appeared in court & rendered his excuse for his non Attendance as a juror at the term aforesaid which was deemed sufficient by the court Whereupon the court orders that the said Scott be exonerated from the judgment rendered against him at the last term of this court

The State of Texas
vs.
James Cornelius & S. L. Johnson
} Defendants Bail Bonds

In this case the said James Cornelius & the said S. L. Johnson appeared in court and on motion the court ordered the fine of ten dollars imposed upon each of them at the present term of this court for making default as bail as the same remains

State of Texas } Betting at a Faro Bank
vs. } In this case the said State
W. W. Stamps } appeared by its counsel the District Attorney and the Defendant by his counsel came withdraws the plea of not guilty heretofore filed, and pleads guilty to the charges contained in the indictment, Whereupon a jury was summoned to assess the fine, to wit. John H Conner, A. M. Duncan. David Gregory. H Mc Clure. James Cunningham. J W Robertson. T. Moore. Freeman Bayshore. Oliver Buckman. Archibald Martin. & P. Moore who Sworn well good and lawful men of the County of Travis empannelled and sworn according to law who returned the following verdict to wit, we the Jury assess the fine at ten dollars (signed) John H Conner Foreman

It is therefor considered and adjudged by the Court that the State of Texas do have and recover of the Defendants the sum of ten dollars and all costs in this behalf expended and that execution may issue therefor

Friday Morning April 6th 1849

Court met persuant to adjournment

No 74 William C. Reagor vs Oliver Buckman } Attachment for debt on note

In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and waiving a Jury submitted the cause to the court After hearing the parties & the evidence in the cause it is ordered by the court that the attachment be dismissed at the cost of the plaintiff for which an execution may issue and it is also considered and adjudged by the court that the plaintiff do have and recover of the defendant ~~the sum of sixty three~~ and his securities on the appeal Bond J. J. Gremales and J. W. Robertson the sum of sixty three dollars & thirty three cents debt and interest and all costs in this behalf expended, excepting such as accrued upon the attachment as aforesaid & that execution issue therefor

James B. Shepherd Comptroller
vs
B. D. Bamford et al

In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and waiving a Jury submitted the cause to the court &c

No 3 M. L. Smallen and Wm C. Stein vs The State of Texas

In this cause &c the clerk

asked the court for a rule upon the plaintiff for security for costs in the presence of ~~J. W. Hall~~ the plaintiffs Attorney Whereupon it is ordered by the court that the plaintiff give security for costs on or before the first day of the next term of this court or that the cause be dismissed

No 1

Hammons
vs
Sam Whitley

In this case the clerk of this court moved the court for a rule upon the plaintiff for security for costs Whereupon It is ordered by the court that the plaintiff give security for the costs on or before the first day of the next term of this court or that the suit be dismissed

No 32

A C Norton et al
vs
Joseph M Robertson

In this case comes Mary M Chalmers who sues for herself as well as Alexander M Chalmers Wm Leigh Chalmers Eliza M Chalmers Sarah G Chalmers Ann Chalmers and Fanny Chalmers by their natural guardian and next friend Mary M Chalmers and also Thomas Green and his wife Mary Wallace formerly Mary Wallace Chalmers and move the court that the petition filed for them heretofore be dismissed ~~that~~ that they be made defendants thereto and have leave to answer the same, Whereupon it is considered by the court that said Petition as far as regards them be dismissed without prejudice to their rights or interests by reason of any statements therein made and that that they be made parties defendant in said petition and that they have leave to answer thereto.

And also in this case comes ~~Blanchard~~ by attorney and move the court that they have leave to amend their petition which is granted accordingly

April 6th 1849

No 34 Timothy M. C. Stone vs Michael Gillet } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and submitted the cause to a Jury, to wit, John H. Connor & eleven others good and lawful men of the county of Travis Who after hearing the parties with their witnesses ~~returned~~ retired to consider of their verdict, but not agreeing, by consent of parties the court dismiss the Jury from the further consideration of the cause And by consent of parties it is ordered by the court that a juror be withdrawn, a mistrial awarded & the cause continues

+ The State of Texas vs George W. Glascock } Fine for non attendance as a witness, in the cases of The State of Texas, ~~against~~ vs the State of Texas against Samuel Stone

On this day the said Glascock appears in court & rendered his excuse for his non attendance as aforesaid whereupon the court ordered the fines of ten dollars in each case to be remitted

Charles Hall vs William W. Thomas et al } Continued by the court

P. H. Cox
vs
Samuel Nelson } In this case the parties appeared by their counsel & on hearing the parties upon the demurrer filed in said cause the court sustained the demurrer, & orders that the plaintiff have leave to amend his petition ~~upon paying all costs up to the present time~~ & that the case be continued by consent of parties

A. D. Potter
No 57
Ben. F. Hill }

Adolph Smith
No 58
vs
Wm Cockburn } In this case the parties appeared by their counsel and on motion & affidavit of the defendant the court ordered the cause to be continued

Hammack Alexander
No 59
vs
T. C. Gilmore & Cornelius Jones } In this case the plaintiff appeared by his counsel and it appearing to the court that the service was made by publication the court ordered the cause to be continued

Friday morning April 6th 1849

No 61 John Craft Admr &c } Sci fac to
vs
Joseph Turner } revive a judg-
ment In this cause the parties
appeared by their counsel and wai-
ving a jury submitted the cause to the
court upon the ~~law~~ plea to the
Jurisdiction of the court After
hearing the parties It is considered
and adjudged by the court, that the
Judgment sued on be revived
in all things and that execution
issue thereon for the amount
rendered together with interest
from the date of said Judgment
and all costs in this behalf
expended

No 62 John Greenewalt } Sci fa
vs
Thos Whitehead
In this cause the plaintiff
appeared by his counsel and
on motion the court ordered
the cause to be continued
for service

John Greenewalt } Sci fa
vs
Thos. Whitehead
In this cause the ~~plaintiff~~ appeared
by ~~the~~ his counsel and on motion
the court ordered the cause to be
continued for service

Jason D. Watson }
vs
The Comm Genl D.C. and
Charles Collins
In this cause the plaintiff by attorney
appeared by his counsel and on motion
the court ordered the cause to be
continued for service on bottom

77

James B. Shaw Comptroller

vs

B. D. Beresford et al

In this case the parties appear by their counsel & the defendant moved the court for a rule upon the plaintiff for security for costs which motion was overruled by the court; the parties then waiving a jury submitted the cause to the court, after hearing the parties it is considered and adjudged by the court that the plaintiff do have and recover of the defendants, the sum of thirty six dollars and interest thereon from the first day of July A. D. 1848 at the rate of eight per cent per annum. Whereupon the defendants gave notice in open court of their intention to appeal to the Supreme Court

James B. Shaw Comptroller

No 78

vs

B. D. Beresford et al

In this case the parties appear by their counsel and the defendant moved the court for a rule upon the plaintiff for security for costs which motion was overruled by the court the parties then waiving a jury submitted the cause to the court after hearing the parties it is considered and adjudged by the court that the plaintiff do have and recover of the defendants the sum of thirty six dollars and ~~six cents in this behalf by~~

~~penalty~~ interest thereon from the first day of October 1848 at eight per cent ~~and cost~~ per annum Whereupon the defendants gave notice of their intention to appeal to the Supreme court

~~The State of Texas~~

James B. Shaw Comptr }
vs
B. F. Bamford et al } In this cause the parties appealed by their counsel and the defendant moved the court for a rule upon the plaintiff for security for costs which motion was overruled by the court the parties then waiving a jury submitted the cause to the court After hearing the parties it is considered and adjudged by the court that the plaintiff do have and recover of the defendant the sum of thirty six dollars and interest thereon at eight per cent from the first day of January 1849

S. J. Bronson }
vs
George J. Glascock } In this cause the parties appearing their counsel and waiving a jury submitted the cause to the court After hearing the parties with their evidence it is considered and adjudged by the court that the judgment of the

Court below be affirmed and that the plaintiff do have and recover of the defendant the sum of Eighteen dollars & forty three cents ($18,43) the amount of the judgment of the court below, & also the sum of one dollar & eighty four cents (1,84) damages and and all costs in this behalf expended & that an execution may issue

Court adjourned until 10 o'clock tomorrow morning

at the hall of the eight of the Clock

April 7th 1879 Court met pursuant to adjournment

It is ordered by the Court as rules of practice to be observed at the next & all succeeding terms of the Courts

1st That the Docket shall be called on the first day of the Term & parties will be required to go to trial on that day-

2 That when the cases are called for trial in their proper order on the Docket, parties must announce themselves ready for trial immediately without delay, or be presumed with a showing for a continuance

M. L. Hamilton
vs
The Comr Genl Land Office and Fletcher Bowker Admr of Isaac Burk

In this cause comes the plaintiff by his counsel and moves the court to dismiss the cause and allow him to withdraw the exhibits filed in said cause, which motion is granted by the court

M. L. Hamilton
vs
The Comr of the Genl Land Office & Jacob Gasner

In this cause comes the plaintiff by his counsel and moves the court to dismiss the cause & allow him to withdraw the exhibits filed in said cause, which motion is granted by the Court

M. C. Hamilton
vs
The Comr of the Genl Land Office & James Shiviette

In this cause comes the plaintiff by his counsel and moves the Court to dismiss the cause and allow him to withdraw the exhibits filed in said cause which motion is granted by the court

W. C. Hamilton
vs
The Comr of the Genl Land Office & Wells Avery

In this cause comes the plaintiff by his counsel and asked the Court to dismiss the cause & allow him to withdraw the exhibits filed in said cause, which motion was granted by the Court

W. C. Hamilton
vs
The Comr of the Genl Land Office and H. M. Childers

In this cause comes the plaintiff by his counsel and moves the Court to dismiss the cause & allow him to withdraw the exhibits filed in said cause, which motion was granted by the court

State of Texas
vs
B. H. & H. Butts

In this cause the State appeared by its counsel the Dist and the Defts by his counsel and plead not guilty to the charges contained in the indictment, whereupon a Jury was summoned to try the issues, to wit, J. Solon Mo Cowan and eleven others good and lawful men of the county of Travis duly elected tried and sworn according to law, who after hearing the evidence returned the following verdict, to wit, we the Jury find the defendant

the Defft not guilty (signed) John. H. Connell

Thereupon orders the defft Rutts be discharged from the cost of this prosecution & that the Plaintiff pay the same & that the State pay to Sheriff Forrenger The court per diem and mileage

Rebecca Speier & Admrx
vs
Michael. Miller.

In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and on motion and affidavit of the Defft the court ordered the cause to be continued

Preston Cooke
vs
The Court of Pt Gen'l
Jun't Affairs and
Richard Laurence

In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and on motion ~~Defft filed petition to~~ Defft filed petition to the filing of which was made the ~~by the Court~~ submitted to the court upon the demurrer. After hearing the parties the court sustained the demurrer and ordered the cause to be dismissed and that the plaintiff pay all costs of suit for which an execution may issue ~~and the Defft hereby gives notice of appeal to the Supreme Court~~

H. A. Potter
vs
Ben F. Hill

} debt on note

In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and on motion and affidavit of the Defendant the court ordered the cause to be continued

Saturday April 7th 1849

Ann Armstrong
Court Attorney
vs
Meredith Farley } In this cause the parties appearing by their counsel and the Defendant asks leave of the court to withdraw his plea in abatement heretofore filed and the court orders the cause to be continued as per agreement filed

+

The State of Texas
vs
Samuel Wilson } In this cause the parties appearing by their counsel and on motion of the defendant it is ordered by the court that the forfeiture of the bond to the continuance be set aside and that the cause be continued ~~and that the defendant enter in to a recognizance for one hundred dollars for his appearance at the next term of this court~~

The State of Texas
vs
William Cockburn
} Assault with intent to murder

On This cau the parties appeared the State by its counsel Jno. D. Green Esq Dist. Atty for the second Judicial District and the Defendant in his own proper person, and on motion of Defendant it the court orders the cause to be continued
It is also further ordered by the court that the Defendant William Cockburn enter into a recognizance in accordance with law in the sum of five hundred dollars good and lawful money of the State of Texas conditioned for his appearance at the next term of the court to answer to the indictment preferred against him and abide the judgment and decree of the court therein

The State of Texas
vs
Francis Hatch
} Failing at a Bail Bond

On This cau the parties appeared by their counsel and by consent of parties the court ordered the case to be continued

And It appearing to the court that Benj H. Hill has been legally subpoenaed to attend as a witness in said cause and ~~failed to~~ refused to attend & obedience to said subpoena, issued by the clerk of this court & served upon him in accordance with law It is therefore considered by the court, ordered & adjudged &

160 & decree that the said Ben H. Hill pay to the State of Texas a fine of Ten dollars for his non attendance as aforesaid, and that a Scire facias issue against him, commanding him to appear at the next term of this court, and shew cause if any he can why said Judgment shall not be made final

No 5-2

A. C. Norton et al
vs
Joseph W. Robertson } On this day the parties appeared by their counsel and by agreement of parties the court orders the case to be continued

A. C. Norton
vs
George V. Glascock } On this day the parties appeared by their counsel and the motion for new trial heretofore filed by the defendant was submitted to the court & the hearing the parties the motion for new trial was overruled by the court

A. C. Norton et al
vs
Jos W. Robertson } On this day on motion of the defendant in leave is given the defendant to amend his answer

Ex parte
vs
Joseph H. Smith

Rule to show cause why his license as an Attorney should not be annulled

In this cause the Defendant appeared by his counsel and the Defendant having filed his answer to the rule the cause was submitted to the court upon the motion and answer after the argument of counsel for the Defendant

It is considered and adjudged by the court that the rule be made absolute And that the license of the said Joseph H. Smith to practice as an Attorney and Counsellor at law in the District Courts of the State of Texas be, revoked, cancelled and annulled and that the said Joseph H. Smith pay all costs in this behalf expended & that execution issue therefor And the said Joseph Smith in open court gave notice of his intention to appeal to the Supreme court

Samuel K. Bleich
vs
Tom Huzlet

In this cause the parties appeared and the cause was continued generally

A. C. Hopkins
vs
R Pacer county surveyor
Petition for mandamus

This day came into open court Morgan C. Hamilton complnt & own of the surveys stated and set forth in the petition, answer and moved the court to be made party defendt in this case which is allowed by the court & defd. maths allowed him to file his answer & the case continued

William R. Smith
vs
Joseph H. Robertson et al
On this case Henry W. Palmer for petitioner on application for his minor children by consent of parties has leave to withdraw his answer & answer again

It appearing to the court that Francis Patrick S. Lockwood John Talk Wm C. Fort and C. L. Stow were duly summoned as jurors in accordance with law upon the venire of this court and failed to attend in obedience to said summons It is therefore ordered by the court that they be fined the sum of ten dollars each and that Scire facias issue to them requiring them to appear at the next term of this court & show cause why said judgment shall not be made final

It is ordered by the court that the clerk of this court be allowed to charge fifteen cents per hundred words for a complete final records of all causes in which ~~Final~~ Judgments are rendered

It is ordred that the court do now adjourn sine die

Williams E. Jones
District Judge of
Second Judicial District

Spring Term 1849

Be it remembered that on this the 27th day of August A.D. 1849 there was drawn in accordance with law by B.D. Barsford Clerk of the Dist. Court of Travis county and A.B. McGill Clerk of the county court of said county in presence of Thos Pease Esq - a Justice of the Peace for said county the following named persons, to serve as Jurors at the next term of the Dist. Court of said county, to wit,

1	Pleasant Green	19 E.P. Houston
2	Martin A. Lowe	20 John Bullison
3	Richard McKinsie	21 Lucius Huling
4	Samuel Jennings	22 Enoch S. Johnson
5	N. Broadway	23 R.H. Peck
6	Jesse Burdett	24 John Rabenhager
7	Elisha McChristian	25 J.S. Dodd
8	Thos P. Bertinet	26 Wm Cockburn
9	Francis Kelly	27 George Hancock
10	Leander Brown	28 Thos Haynie
11	~~John~~ R Duncan	29 John W. Darlington
12	Joseph Daly	30 J.A. Collins
13	George Bullon	31 John Moran
14	J.H. Ainsworth	32 T.J.A.F. Silsimmons
15	Wm S. Bowers	33 J.L. Roundtree
16	C.S. Strother	34 Isaac Pierson
17	E James George	35 Abner Lee
18	~~James Hamilton~~	36 Henry D. Edwards
19	Wm Burnet	37
		~~38~~

B.D. Barsford Clerk
D.C.T.C.

Thos Ward

Sp J.D. McGill
Clk C C T C

Dist: Fall Term 1879

The State of Texas
Travis County

Be it remembered that on this the 15th day of October A.D. 1879, there was begun and holden in and for said county of Travis a district court, present the Hon: Wallace E. Jones Judge. James H. Mathews Sheriff and B.D. Bassford, clerk.

X

The venire hereto called the following answered to their names, to wit, George Hancock, H.D. Edwards Hon C. Cockburn, Thomas Cartwell, J.J.A.F. Fitzsimmons, John Wahenbergen Thomas Haynie, Richard McKenzie, N. Broadway, Frances Kelly, Hon P. Bowers Ezekiel Hairston, James S. Dodd, John M. Duncan & John Noren, all good and lawful men of the county of Travis drawn and summoned upon said venire in accordance with law, to serve as Jurors for the present term of said court, and no others, summoned as aforesaid upon said venire appearing, they were sworn according to law, to serve as Grand Jurors for the present term of said court George Hancock Esq. was appointed foreman of said Grand Jury to swear accordingly. The court then Charged the Grand Jury in relation to their duties after which they retired to consider of their presentments

The following named persons then appeared, to wit, & were excused from serving as Jurors at the present term to wit George Bratton, Abner Lee, Enoch Johnson Jesse Burdett Rowan Lee & Burleson

Fall Term A.D. 1859

The court ordered Thursday to be set apart for calling the criminal docket

On calling the civil docket the following proceedings were had to wit

No 18 Niles & James Jr Pilley vs The State of Texas } In this cau the parties appeared by their counsel and by consent of parties the court ordered the cau to be continued

No 14 John Murphy vs The State of Texas } In this cau the parties appeared by their counsel and by consent the court ordered the cau to be continued

No 15 Niles & A. B. Walters vs The State of Texas } In this cau the parties appeared by their counsel and by consent of parties the court ordered the cau to be continued

No 16 Anna Rivers vs The State of Texas } In this cau the parties appeared by their counsel and by consent of parties the court ordered the cau to be continued

No 17 Daniel D. Woods vs The State of Texas } In this cau the parties appeared by their counsel and by consent the court ordered the cau to be continued

Niles of Wm N. Cole vs The State of Texas } In this cau the parties appeared by their counsel and by consent the court ordered the cause to be continued

Fall Term 1849

No 19 Heirs of Thos S. Chadick
vs
The State of Texas } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and by consent the court ordered the case to be continued

No 20 Heirs of S. S. Prentiss
vs
The State of Texas } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel

No 21 The Heirs of Antonio Menchaca
vs
The State of Texas } In this cause the parties appeared and by consent the court ordered the case to be continued

No 22 The Heirs of Robert Cannon
vs
The State of Texas } In this cause the parties appeared and by consent the court ordered the case to be continued

No 23 The Heirs of Harvey Mattison
vs
The State of Texas } In this cause the parties appeared and by consent the court ordered the case to be continued.

No 24 Jacob Ross
vs
The State of Texas } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and by consent of parties the court ordered the cause to be continued

No 25 Heirs of S. S. Wilson
vs
The State of Texas } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and by consent the court ordered the cause to be continued

Fall Term 1849 167

No 26 Heirs of S. T. Brown
vs
The State of Texas } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and by consent of parties the court ordered the cause to be continued

No 27 The heirs of W. R. Goodman
vs
The State of Texas } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and by consent of parties the court ordered the cause to be continued

Charles Cook
vs
The State of Texas } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and by consent of parties the court ordered the cause to be continued

No 28 Elizabeth Bowyer
vs
The State of Texas } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and by consent of parties the court ordered the cause to be continued

No 29 Augustin N. Gillilan
vs
The State of Texas } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and by consent of parties the court ordered the cause to be continued

No 30 Lewis Sanders Exr
of Alexander S. Sanders
vs
The State of Texas } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and by consent the court ordered the cause to be continued

Fall Term 1849

Mary Minor heir of
Henry N. Minor
vs
The State of Texas
and by consent of parties the court ordered the cause to be continued } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel

Theodore Rimel
vs
Socrates Darling et
Tillman Bevers } In this cause the death of Rimel being suggested, It is ordered by the court that the cause be continued and scire facias issue to his representatives when known

Morgan Thayer et
Richard Thayer
vs
Joseph Duty et al } In this cause the parties appeared by counsel and by consent of parties the court ordered the cause to be continued

Thos F. Chapman
vs
B.D. Basford et al } In this cause the plaintiff appeared by his counsel and on his motion the court ordered the case to be continued for service

Court adjourned until tomorrow morning at half past eight of the clock

1 d

Tuesday Morning Oct 16 1849

Court met. pursuant to adjournment

No 8 P. B. Cook vs Benjamin Grayson } In this cause the parties appear by their counsel and the death of Grayson being suggested It is ordered by the court that the suit be abated and that a Scire facias issue to his representatives when known

No 9 James H. Hammond vs James F. Perry } In this cause the parties appear by their counsel and the suit for cost, not being complied with it is ordered by the court that the cause be dismissed & that the Defts recover his cost

No 22 James Powers vs Anson Jones President } In this cause the parties appear by their counsel, and the rule for cost, made at the last term of this court not being complied with, the court orders the cause to be dismissed at the cost of the plaintiff. for which an execution may issue

The Representatives of Charles Mechard vs The State of Texas } In this cause the parties appear by their counsel & on the agreement of parties the court ordered the cause to be continued

Tuesday Oct 16th A.D. 1849

Henry Jones
vs
George I Glascock } On this day the parties appeared by their counsel and submitted the cause to a jury, to wit,

1 Pleasant Green 2 James Gowry 3 ~~David Jones~~
4 ~~B. Dicton~~ ~~J. A. Collins~~ 5 Wm Burdett
7 John C. Clements 8 M. M. Luckett 9 Reuben Moorehy 10 Thomas Moore
and O. J. Hambleton N. Smith and R. J. Gowry
11 Oliver Buckman
all good and lawful men of the county of Travis, duly elected and sworn according to law.

~~11 Oliver Buckman~~ After hearing the parties with their witnesses the jury returned the following verdict, to wit,

"We the jury find for the plaintiff
"Henry Jones twenty two dollars and
"eighty three cents (Signed)
M. M. Luckett
Foreman

It is therefore considered and adjudged by the court, that the plaintiff do have and recover of the defendant the sum of twenty two dollars and eighty three cents ($22.83) and all costs in this behalf expended for which an execution may issue

Elizabeth Glen
vs
Michael Miller } On this day the parties appeared by their counsel and the cause was submitted to a jury, to wit,
1 Pleasant Green 2 James Gowry 3 William Burnett 4 John C. Clements M. M. Luckett Reuben Moorehy James Gowry R. H. Peck Benjamin Pilpen Wm Hatchett Thos A. Moore, and James Cole

all good and lawful men of the county of Travis duly elected and sworn according to law

After hearing the parties with their witnesses the Jury returned the following verdict to wit,

" We the Jury find a verdict of
" five cents in favor of the
" plaintiff

" Signed, J. C. Clements
Foreman

It is therefore, considered and adjudged by the court that the plaintiff do have and recover of the defendant the sum of five cents and all costs in this behalf expended for which let execution may issue

Richard McKenzie
vs
John G. Allison } On this cause the parties appear by their counsel whereupon it is ordered by the court that the said parties make up an issue as required by law, to try the right of the said negro man slave, levied upon by virtue of an execution against Roland McKenzie in favor of John G. Allison, and claimed by said Richard McKenzie as his property

John Beck
vs
John Bruton } In this cause the parties appear by their counsel and by consent of parties the court ordered the case to be continued

October 16th 1849

The Grand Jury, there being the number of fifteen, the same who were sworn on the first day of this term, and all being present, returned into court the following bills of indictment, to wit,

The State of Texas
vs
William Dunn
A true Bill
(Signed) George Hancock
Foreman
of the Grand Jury

} Exhibiting a Faro Bank

The State of Texas
vs
Joel Lee
A true Bill
(Signed) George Hancock
Foreman
of the Grand Jury

} Exhibiting a Faro Bank

The State of Texas
vs
John Brenon
A true Bill
(Signed) George Hancock
Foreman of the Grand Jury

} Selling alcoholic spirits to a Slave

Richard Story
vs
John Bullion

} In this cause plaintiff attorney by his counsel and on motion the court ordered that the plaintiff have leave to amend his petition

Samuel Cissell
Admr &c
vs
John G Saunders } In this case the
plaintiff appears by his counsel and
on motion the court orders the
Plaintiff to have leave to amend
his petition

Henry McElroy et al
vs
Daniel Fenton et al } In this case the
parties appear
by their counsel and on motion of the
defendant the court ordered the case to
be continued And on motion of
the counsel for the Plaintiff it is
ordered by the court, that the county
surveyor of the county of Francis
make a survey of the land sued out
and claimed in the Plaintiffs petition
and return a plat of the same
to this court, on or before the
first day of the next term of said
court, upon giving the opposite party
or his Attorney, at least, ten days notice
of the time of making said survey

Wm N. Thompson
Administrator &c
vs
James B. Shaw Constable } In this case the
parties appear by their counsel and by consent
the court ordered the case to be continued

Court adjourned until tomorrow
morning at half past eight o'clock

Wednesday morning October 11th 1843
Court met pursuant to adjournment

John McCalla
vs
George B. Jones } In this cau the parties appeared by their counsel and on motion, It is ordered by the court that the cau be continued for service of the interrogatories filed and on motion of the Clerk ~~It is ordered~~ the Attorney of the Plaintiff being present, It is ordered by the court that the Plaintiff give security for costs, on or before the first day of the next term or that the cause be dismissed

No 59
H. N. Potter
vs
Ben F. Hill } In this cau the parties appeared by their counsel and the cau was submitted to the court upon the demurrer filed in said cause After hearing the argument of counsel upon the same the court sustained the demurrer and on motion of the Plaintiff it is ordered by the court that the plaintiff have leave to amend his petition

Orran D. Watson
vs
The Comrs of the Gnl Land Office & Charles Collum } In this cau the plaintiff appeared by his atty and on motion it is ordered by the court that the cau be continued for service on Collum

Ann Armstrong & Levit Armstrong vs Marston Farley } In this case the plaintiff appears by his counsel and on motion it is ordered by the court that the plaintiff have leave to amend his petition

Rebecca Ann Adams vs Michael Zeller } In this case the parties appear by their counsel and by consent of parties the court orders the case to be continued

Adolph Smith vs William Cockburn } In this case the parties appear by their counsel and submit the cause to a jury, to wit, / Pleasant Green 2d James George 3 Thomas Moore 4 William Barnett 5 A. M. Sneed 6 William Mitchell 7 James Finley 8 Benjamin Hall 9 Oliver Buckmon 10 Lewis Washington 11 John Cook 12th. Jr. Sworn all good and lawful men of the county of Travis, elected and sworn according to law. After hearing the parties with their witnesses the jury returns the following verdict to wit, " We the jury find for the plaintiff and " assess the damages for the amount of " one cent

/ Signed / P. L. Mitchell Foreman

It is therefore considered & adjudged by the court that the plaintiff do have and recover of the defendant the sum sum of one cent & costs of suit for which execution may issue.

Oct 17th 1849

The Grand Jury, there being a legal panel, to wit the number of fifteen, the same who were sworn on the first day of the present term, come into court and through their foreman returned the following bills of indictment, to wit,

The State of Texas
vs
Thomas Bultzar
(Endorsed) A true Bill
(Signed) George Hancock
Foreman

} Exhibiting Faro Bank

The State of Texas
vs
William Allen &
Wes Clements
(Endorsed) A true Bill
(Signed) George Hancock
Foreman

} Living together in fornication

The State of Texas
vs
Malony
(Endorsed) A true Bill
(Signed) George Hancock
Foreman

} Playing cards

The State of Texas
vs
Charles Anderson
(Endorsed) A true bill
George Hancock
Foreman

} Exhibiting Faro Bank

The State of Texas
vs
Michael Gillen
(Endorsed) A true Bill
George Hancock
Foreman

} Keeping a disorderly house

The State of Texas vs Maloney } Exhibiting Faro Bank (Endorsed) A true Bill
George Hancock Foreman

The State of Texas vs William Robertson } Exhibiting Faro Bank (Endorsed) A true Bill
George Hancock Foreman

The State of Texas vs La Fayette Cotton } Exhibiting Faro Bank (Endorsed) A true Bill
George Hancock Foreman

The State of Texas vs Thomas Glascock } Betting at Faro Bank (Endorsed) A true Bill
George Hancock Foreman

The State of Texas vs Allison Anderson } Exhibiting Faro Bank (Endorsed) A true Bill
George Hancock Foreman

The State of Texas vs William Lyons } Betting at Faro Bank (Endorsed) A true Bill George Hancock Foreman

The State of Texas vs Odum } Playing cards (Endorsed) A true Bill George Hancock Foreman of the Grand Jury

October 17th 1849

The State of Texas
vs
Charles Hilburn
Endorsm, A true Bill
George Hancock
Foreman of the Grand Jury
} Exhibiting Forg Bank N

The State of Texas
vs
Seaman R Robertson
Endorsm, A true Bill
George Hancock, Foreman
of the Grand Jury
} Exhibiting Forg Bank N

The State of Texas
vs
Seaman R Robertson
Endorsm, A true Bill
George Hancock
Foreman of the Grand Jury
} Playing Cards

State of Texas
vs
Robert White
Endorsm, A true Bill
George Hancock
Foreman
} Exhibiting Forg Bank N

Court adjourns until tomorrow
morning at half past eight o'clock

Thursday morning October 18th A.D. 1849

N. M. Bain Admr
of Samuel R Blish
vs
Samuel Hazlett } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and on motion of the Plaintiff, the court ordered the cause to be continued

No 59

H. N. Potter
vs
Ben F. Hill } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel & waiving a Jury submitted the cause to the court after hearing the parties and the evidence of the cause

It is considered and adjudged by the court that the plaintiff do have and recover of the defendant the sum of fourteen hundred & fifty two dollars & fifteen cents, and all costs in this behalf expended for which an execution may issue

A. W. & N. Th. Tucker
vs
Nathaniel Townsend & Thomas A. Moore } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and on motion of Plaintiff. It is ordered by the court that the cause be continued

Thomas H. Mays
vs
Francis Kelley } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and on motion of the Plaintiff, the court ordered the cause to be dismissed at the cost of the plaintiff for which an execution may issue

October 19th 1849

Henry S. Philips
vs
Amos F. Anderson
} In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and on motion of the Clerk, the court ordered the plaintiff to give security for costs, which order was complied with, and upon motion and affidavit of the plaintiff the court ordered the cause to be continued

Richard Mc Kenzie Claimant
vs
John G. Gibbon
Plaintiff's Execution
} In this cause the parties appeared by counsel and on motion of the plaintiff the court ordered the cause to be continued

Court adjourned until tomorrow morning at half past nine o'clock

Charles Hall
vs
Wm D. Thomas
Nathaniel Moore
} In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and the court ordered the cause to be continued, and on motion of the Clerk it is ordered by the court that the plaintiff give security for costs on or before the first day of the next term and that the cause be dismissed

October 19th 1849

Court met persuant to adjournment & the minutes of yesterday were read

John Hancock came to the Clerks table & took possession of the papers in the case of Frances Fitch against Wm S. Brady, which said papers were demanded by the Clerk, but the said Hancock refused to deliver them and notified the Court thereof and was informed by the Court that he "Had the right to keep them for three days

George Hancock
vs
Thomas P. McKenny } In this case the plaintiff ~~plaintiffs~~ appeared by his counsel & on his motion it is ordered by the court that the case be continued and that alias process issue

No 76

John Chamberlain
vs
Thomas Whitehead } In this case the parties appeared by their counsel and on motion of the Attorney of the defendant, it was ordered by the court that the plaintiff give security for costs on or before the first day of the next term or that the case be dismissed

No 69

Jesse C. Fonerhill
vs
Peyton Norelin } In this case the parties appeared by their counsel and on motion of the counsel for defendant, it was ordered by the court that Nathaniel Townsend be made a party defendant

A. B. McGirt
vs
R. S. Potter
} In this cau the plaintiff appears by his counsel and it appearing upon the record that the service of the writ was made by publication, the court orders the case to be continued.

Richard Sloyd
vs
John Burleson
} In this cau the plaintiff appears by his counsel and the defendant although three times solemnly called answering not but making default, It is therefore, on this the 4th day of the present term, considered and adjudged by the court that the plaintiff recover according to the prayer of his petition & that a ~~jury be sworn to assess~~ writ of enquiry issue ~~the damages~~ returnable on the first day of the next term of this court to assess the damages

R. O. G. & Nichols
vs
Thomas G. Collins
} In this cause the plaintiff appeared by his counsel and the defendant although three times solemnly called answering not but making default,

It is considered cosd adjudged by the court that the plaintiff do have and recover of the defendant the sum of one thousand and seven dollars & fifty two cents debt & interest and all costs in this behalf expended & Hamilton & Green afterwards appearing for the defendant, by consent of parties it is ordered by the court that there be a stay of execution for three months, after which it may issue

Lotan Brothers Admrs &c
vs
Martin Wood & Alden A. Mc Jackson

In this cause the plaintiff appeared by his counsel and on his motion the court ordered the case to be continued for service on Jackson

Jane C. Fannehill
vs
Peyton Hawkins

In this cause on motion of Nathaniel Fennessee by his attorney it appearing to the court that he claims to be the owner of the land and the sole head of the defendant and in this action he is. Therefore, ordered as the defendant in this case in the same one stand of the defendant said

The State of Texas
vs
Francis Fitrich

In this cause the parties appeared the State by its counsel the defendant Allowed and the bail in his own proper person and on hearing the parties the court ordered the fine to be remitted, & that the defendant pay the cost of the Suit herein for which an execution may issue

Murdock McKenzie
& the heirs of Jacob Bullion &
Elizabeth Thomas
vs
Edward Bullion

In this cause the plaintiff appeared by his counsel & on motion of the plaintiff it is ordered by the court that the cause be continued for service on William Thomas, Guardian of the minor heirs of Elizabeth Thomas dec'd on motion of the plaintiff it is ordered by the court in the absence of the defendant that the plaintiff give security for costs on or before the first day of the next term & the case to be dismissed

The State of Texas
vs
L. Lockwood } Sci Fa.
} On this cau the parties appeared, the State by its counsel the Dist. Atty and the defendant in his own proper person, on hearing the parties, it is ordered by the court that the fine be remitted, & that the defendant pay the cost of the Sci Fa for which an execution may issue

No 76

William H. Kimball
Administrator &c
vs
Tomas F. Chapman } On this cau
Daniel T. Smith & Temperance Smith appeared by their counsel and on their motion and by consent of parties the court ordered them to be made parties defendants

No 77

Samuel Cruft & Co. Admrs
John G. Grumbles } On this cau the parties appeared by their counsel & by consent of parties it is ordered by the court that the defendant have leave to plead at the next term & that the cau be continued

Saturday morning October 20th A.D. 1849 193

Court met pursuant to adjournment

No6 C.K. Boese Administrator &c
vs
~~Milton Hicks~~
James Burke
} In this cause the plaintiff appeared by his counsel and the defendant not appearing, & it appearing to the court that the defendant had surrendered to the plaintiff the body set out and claimed ~~by the plaintiff~~ in the plaintiffs petition It is therefore ordered by the court that the cause be dismissed at the cost of the defendant, for which, an execution may issue

No10 John R. Slocomb
vs
James Turley
} In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and on motion and affidavit of the defendant, the court ordered the case to be continued

No12 Hardy King et al
vs
The Comrs Genl Land Office et al
} In this cause the ~~plaintiffs~~ plaintiff appeared by their counsel & the court ordered the case to be continued

No38 The State of Texas
vs
Owen Obrion
} In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel ~~&~~ on motion of the District Attorney the court ordered the cause to be continued

Sept October 20th A.D. 1859

No 39

The State of Texas
vs
Samuel Stone } In this cau the State appeared by its counsel, the District Attorney and the defendant by his counsel and on motion of the plaintiff the court ordered the cau to be continued

No 45

William R. Smith
vs
Joseph N. Robertson
et als } In this cau the parties appeared by their counsel and on motion and affidavit of the defendant the court ordered the cau to be continued and on motion of the defendant it is ordered by the court that the defendants have leave to amend their answer and it is further ordered on motion of the Plaintiff that he have leave to amend his pleadings

No 54

Nathaniel Townsend
vs
Edwin Waller et al } In this cau the plaintiff appeared by his counsel and the defendants Wright, Munger & the Comr of the Genl Land office, appearing by their counsel it is ordered by the court that a Alias citation issue to Austin county against Edwin Waller Sr, and that the cau be continued

Oct 20th 1849

No 52 ✓ A. C. Horton et al
vs
Joseph W. Robertson } In this case the parties appeared by their counsel and on motion of the defendant, the defendant has leave to amend his answer - And it is also ordered by the court that the cause be continued and that a copy of the petition of the Plaintiff be substituted for the original, if the original cannot be found

No 57 ✓ P. H. Carr
vs
Sam Wilson } In this case the parties appeared by their counsel, and on motion of the Plaintiff the court ordered the case to be continued

No 61 ✓ Hannah Alexander
vs
D. C. Gilmore and Cornelius Jones } In this case the Plaintiff appeared by his counsel and the death of Gilmore being suggested, It is ordered by the court that a Scire facias issue against Thos Johnson his legal Representative made a party defendant in this suit and that the case be continued

No 63 ✓ James Moore
vs
Joshua Holden & Eliza Holden } In this case the parties appeared by their counsel and on motion of the defendant, it is ordered by the court that the attachment be dismissed for want of sufficient affidavit at the cost of the

plaintiff, and that the case proceed as in ordinary suits, whereupon the parties by their Attornies, waiving a Jury submitted the cause to the court

After hearing the parties it is considered and adjudged by the court that the plaintiff do have and recover of the defendants the sum of one hundred and thirty six dollars and thirty eight cents ($136,,38) and all costs in this behalf expended, (or cost the cost of the attachment.) for which an execution may issue against the common property of the defendants

Ann Armstrong &
Lewis Armstrong
vs
Marion Talley

In this cause the parties appear by their counsel by ~~their consent~~ waiving a jury and submitted the cause to the court on the demurrer of the defendant to the evidence of the plaintiff Whereupon it is considered now adjudged by the court that the ~~plaintiffs~~ demurrer be overruled & that the Plaintiffs do have and recover of the defendant the sum of eight hundred and fifty nine dollars and twenty seven cents and all costs in this behalf expended for which an execution may issue

Saturday October 20th A.D. 1855 194

The Administrator of
S. C. Robertson
vs
Isom Newton
President &c. } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and by consent of parties the court ordered the intervenor of E. Foster Boyce, Dickerson and others to be filed

John Chenneworth
vs
Thomas Whitehead } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel & waiving a Jury submitted the cause to the court; after hearing the parties It is considered by the court ~~[illegible]~~ by the court consideration and decree that the Scire facias be dismissed and that the plaintiff pay all costs in this behalf expended for which an execution may issue

George Hancock
vs
Nancy Metz } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and on motion of the defendant it is ordered by the court that process issue to James Knight Warrantor sitting him to be here on next 1st Monday in October next then this court ~~[illegible]~~ on the first day of the next term to answer the petition of the plaintiff as a Jury defendant

It is also ordered on motion & affidavit of the defendant that the case be continued

It is ordered that the marking Warranty paper filed is not to delay the Plaintiff right to a trial

Monday October 22nd 1849

197

Court met pursuant to adjournment.

On calling the criminal Docket the following orders were made

The State of Texas
vs
Dock Autley } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and by consent the court orders the case to be continued

State of Texas
vs
Dock Autley } Kiting a Bale Bank

In this cause the State appeared by its counsel John H. Green Esq. Dist. Attorney, and the defendant although three times solemnly called answering not, ~~but made default~~ and it appearing to the court that the said Autley who signs his name "B. Autley as Principal and Thomas C. Collins, who signs his name T. C. Collins, had executed their bond payable to the State of Texas, in the sum of one hundred dollars, conditioned that the said Autley do make his personal appearance at this term of the court to answer the charge of Kiting a Bale Bank made in said indictment against him. Whereupon the said Dock Autley was solemnly called three times to answer the charge in said indictment & the said Dock Autley came not but made default and the said Thomas C. Collins, who signs his name T. C. Collins, was also three times solemnly called to appear & to bring with him the body of the said Dock Autley, which the said Collins failed to do. Wherefore, it is considered by the court that the said Bond of the said Dock Autley & the said (as) he signs his name as aforesaid) & the said Collins be forfeited, & that the State recover of the said Autley & the said Collins the said sum of one hundred dollars, the amount of their said bond, & that a Scire Facias issue to each of them, returnable to the next term of this court, to show cause why the judgment herein rendered should not be made final against them. And it is further ordered that this cause be continued & that another capias issue against the said Dock Autley returnable to the next term of this court

No 5 ↓ State of Texas vs Austin Holden } Murder

In this cause the State appears by its counsel and on his motion the court orders the case to be continued and alias process to issue

No 7 ↓ State of Texas vs Adolphus Thorn } Retailing at a Bar & Bunk

In this cause the State appears by its counsel the Dist. Attorney and on his motion the court orders the cause to be continued and alias process to issue

↓ The State of Texas vs Hugh M. Lawhon } Assault and Battery with intent to kill

In this cause the State appears by its counsel John D. Green Esq. the District Attorney and the defendant in his own proper person who, on hearing the indictment and pleads not guilty whereupon the cause was submitted to a jury, to wit, 1 Pleasant Green
2 James George 3 B. N. Beckett 4 A. Collins
5 I. F. Johnson 6 C. C. Cady 7 Nesbick Hamilton 8 F. Patrick 9 Adams Lee
10 John Simonds 11 I. B. Hasken and
12 Bellamy C. Rucker

All good and lawful men of the county of Travis duly elected tried and sworn according to law ~~to try the issue joined between the~~ State After hearing the pleadings with their witnesses the jury returned the following verdict, to wit

"We the Jury find the defendant
" guilty of an assault & battery
" and fine him one dollar
Signed, T. Bostwick

It is therefore ordered & adjudged by the court that the said Bateman defendant pay to the said State the said fine & all costs in this behalf expended & that he remain in the custody until this sentence be complied with

No 10

State of Texas
vs
McRae
} Betting at a Faro Bank

In this case the State appeared by its counsel, John A. Green Esq. Dist Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and alias process to issue

No 11 State of Texas vs Looby } Betting at a Faro Bank

In this cau the State appears by its counsel John A. Green Esq. Dist! Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the cau to be continued and alias process to issue

No 12 State of Texas vs [illegible] B.H. Stewart } Betting at a Faro Bank

In this cau the State appears by its counsel and on his motion the court ordered the cau to be continued and alias process to issue

No 13 State of Texas vs Ramsey Hurley } Exhibiting a Faro Bank

In this cau the State appears by its counsel John A. Green Esq. Dist! Attorney, cau on his motion the court ordered the cau to be continued and alias process to issue

No 15 State of Texas vs Hamilton } Exhibiting a Faro Bank

In this cau the parties appears by their counsel and on motion of the Defendant the court ordered the cause to be dismissed

State of Texas vs Put off } Exhibiting a Faro Bank

In this cau the State appears by its counsel

Oct 22nd 1845

John A Green Esqr Dist Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and alias process to issue

No 19 The State of Texas vs Henry Lewis } Betting at a Faro Bank

In this cause the state appeared by its counsel John A Green Esqr. Dist. Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and alias process to issue

No 20 The State of Texas vs Michael Burgher } Betting at a Faro Bank

In this cause the State appeared by its counsel John A. Green Esqr. Dist. Attorney and the defendant in his own proper person and on motion of the Dist. Attorney the court ordered the cause to be continued

No 22 State of Texas vs Robert M. Williamson } Betting at a Faro Bank

In this cause the State appeared by its counsel the Dist. Attorney, and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and that alias process issue

No 23 State of Texas vs Abraham Taylor } Exhibiting Faro Bank

In this cause the State appeared by its counsel the Dist. Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and that alias process issue

No 24 ✓ State of Texas vs Everett H. Lott } Betting at a Faro Bank

In this case the State appeared by its counsel the District Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the case to be continued and alias process to issue

No 25 ✓ State of Texas vs Wm R. Gaines } Exhibiting a Faro Bank

In this case the State appeared by its counsel the District Attorney and the defendant in his own proper person, who, on reading the indictment and pleaded not guilty whereupon the cause was submitted to a Jury to wit

1 Pleasant Green James George
B. N. Bratt J. A. Collins J. R. Johnson
D. C. Cady Hezekiah Hamilton
R. Critcher Colonel Lee J. B. Hallen
John Brenson & T. Bostwick

All good and lawful men of the county of Travis duly elected tried and sworn according to law

After hearing the parties with their witness the Jury return the following verdict to wit,

We the Jury find the defendant not Guilty

Whereupon, it is ordered by the court that the defendant be discharged

No 26 ✓ State of Texas vs Ruins } Exhibiting a Faro Bank

In this case the State appeared by its counsel the Dist. Atty and on his motion the court ordered the case to be continued and that alias process issue

Monday Oct 22 1849

203

No 27 State of Texas vs Wm T. Brown } Exhibiting a False Bank

In this cause the State appeared by its counsel the Dist Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and alias process to issue

No 29. State of Texas vs Wm B. Underhill } Exhibiting a Bare Bank

In this cause the State appeared by its counsel the Dist Attorney & on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and alias process to issue

No 30 State of Texas vs Millard M Parkson } Assault & battery

In this cause the State appeared by its counsel the Dist Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and alias process to issue to the county of Bastrop

State of Texas vs Elliot } Exhibiting a a Bare Bank

In this cause the State appeared by its counsel the Dist Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and alias process

No 28 The State of Texas vs Garza } In this cause the State appeared by its counsel the Dist Atty and the cause of the Defendant being made known ~~in open court~~ the Dist Atty ~~the Court ordered~~ ordered a Writ Prosequi to be entered

33 State of Texas vs Wm D. Welborn } Embezzling a Bale Rope

In this cause the State appeared by its counsel the Dist Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and alias process to issue

32 The State of Texas vs Francis Tucker } In this cause the State appeared by its counsel the District Attorney and the Defendant by his counsel and pleaded Guilty to the charge contained in the indictment Whereupon a Jury were sworn to assess the fine to wit, Pleasant Green Isaac George B.F.B. Beck L.A. Collins. J.F. Johnson D.C. Cady Nezekiah Nemelton & H. Dietrich Abner Lee John Brennon J.B. Walker & T. Bostwick

All good and lawful men of the county of Travis, duly elected tried & sworn After hearing the parties the Jury returned the following verdict "We the Jury find the defendant Guilty and assess the fine at ten dollars

(Jurat) T. Bostwick Foreman

It is therefore considered & adjudged by the court that the State of Texas recover of the defendant the said sum of ten dollars and all cost in this behalf expended and that execution issue therefor

205

Monday Oct 22nd 1849

No 34 State of Texas vs Wm R Allen } Exhibiting a Faro Bank
In this case the State appeared by its counsel the Dist: Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the case to be continued and alias process to issue

No 35 State of Texas vs Millard D Jackson } Assault & battery with intent to kill
In this case the State appeared by its counsel the Dist: Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued & alias process to issue

No 36 State of Texas vs William McAlhron } In this case the State appeared by its counsel the Dist: Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the case to be continued and alias process to issue

No 37 State of Texas vs Ruseby Autry } Betting at a Faro Bank
In this case the state appeared by its counsel the District Attorney & the defendant by his counsel and by consent of parties the court ordered the cause to be continued

No 18 The State of Texas vs Monick Dosen } Betting at a Faro Bank
In this case the State appeared by its counsel and on motion the court ordered the case to be continued and alias process to issue

Monday October 22nd 1849

No 41 ✓ State of Texas vs Robert N. Wynn } Betting at a Faro Bank
In this case the state appeared by its counsel and on his motion the court ordered the case to be continued & alias process to issue

42 ✓ State of Texas vs Jack Davis } Betting at a Faro Bank
In this case the State parties appeared by its counsel the Dist: Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the case to be continued and alias process to issue

No 43 ✓ State of Texas vs Joseph Chatham } Exhibiting a Faro Bank
In this case the State appeared by its counsel the Dist: Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the case to be continued and that alias process issue

No 44 State of Texas vs Wm T. Sadler } Betting at a Faro Bank
✓ In this case the State appeared by its counsel and on his motion the court ordered the cases continued and alias process to issue

No 45 ✓ State of Texas vs Simon P. Ealey } Betting at a Faro Bank
In this case the parties appeared by its counsel the Dist Atty and on his motion the court ordered the case to be continued and alias process to issue

207 Monday October 22d 1849

No 49 State of Texas vs Winkler } Betting at a Faro Bank

In this case the State appears by its counsel the Dist: Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the case to be continued and alias process to issue

No 50 State of Texas vs Thomas Calister } Betting at a Faro Bank

In this case the State appears by its counsel and on his motion the court ordered the case to be continued & alias process to issue

No 51 State of Texas vs Rathael Sabga } Exhibiting a Faro Bank

In this case the State appears by its counsel, and the death of the defendant being made known the District Attorney enters a Nolle Prosequi to be entered

No 52 State of Texas vs J. D. Dorey } Sci Facias

In this case the State appears by its counsel and for reasons appearing to the court ordered the case to be dismissed

No 53 State of Texas vs Alexander Allen } In this case the State appears by its counsel the Dist: Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and alias process to issue

The State of Texas } Retd
Thomas Moore } In this cause the
~~Charles Bailey~~ } State appear-
by its counsel the Dist Attorney and the
defendant by his counsel and by consent of
parties the court ordered the cause to
be continued done it appearing to the
court that George Lumpkin had been
subpoenaed as a witness in said cause
in behalf of the State and failed to
attend It is ordered by the court on
motion of the Dist Attorney that an
attachment issue against said
Lumpkin returnable on the first
day of the next term of this court

State of Texas } Retd Billing at a Bail
vs } Bench In this
Charles Bailey } cause the State appeared by its counsel the
District Attorney and on his motion
the court ordered the case to be continu-
ed and alias process to issue

The State of Texas } Assault & Battery
vs } With intent to
Samuel Wilson } Kill
In this case the State appeared by
its counsel the Dist Attorney and the
defendant in his own proper person
and pleaded "Not Guilty," Whereupon
the cause was submitted to a duly
to wit Pleasant Greene and
eleven others

All good & lawful men of the county of
Travis, duly elected, tried & sworn according
to law, After hearing the parties with their
witnesses the jury returned the following
verdict To wit "We the duly sworn

the defendant Not Guilty
(Signed)
It is therefore considered & adjudged by the court that the defendant be discharged and that the State of Texas pay the cost in this suit expended.

No 60 The State of Texas vs Charles Keirby } Betting at a Faro Bank
In this case the state appeared by its counsel the Dist. Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the case to be continued and alias process to issue

The State of Texas vs Jerome B. McGowan } Betting at a Faro Bank
In this case the state appeared by its counsel the Dist. Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the case to be continued and alias process issued

The State of Texas vs Allen E. Brown } Assault & Battery

State of Texas vs George W. Duncan } Assault & Battery
In this case the state appeared by its counsel the Dist. Attorney & on his motion the court ordered the case to be continued & alias process to issue

The State of Texas
vs
George W. Duncan
& others
} Sci Fa.

In this case the parties appeared by their counsel and waiving a jury submitted the cause to the court after hearing the parties ~~took~~ it is considered & adjudged by the court that the Sci Facias be dismissed

The State of Texas
vs
Benj F. Hill
} Sci Fa
In this case the State appeared by its counsel the Dist. Attorney & on his motion the court ordered the case to be continued and that alias Sci Facias issue

The State
vs
John Swilley
} Sci Fa.
In this case the State appeared by its counsel the Dist Atty & on his motion the court ordered the case to be continued and alias Sci Fa to issue

State of Texas
vs
Henry Ford
} Sci Fa.
In this case the State appeared by its counsel the Dist Atty & for reasons appearing satisfactory to the court the court ordered the case to be dismissed.

The State of Texas
vs
C. J. Mathews
} Sci Fa.
In this case the State appeared by its counsel the Dist Atty & for reasons appearing satisfactory to the court, the court ordered the case to be dismissed

24

The State of Iowa
vs
Michael Burcher } In this
case the parties appeared
by their counsel, and on
motion of the Defendant the
court ordered the case to be
dismissed at the cost of
the State

The State of Iowa
vs
Thomas Glascock }
Betting at a Game Book
In this case the State appeared
by its counsel the Asst Attorney
and the defendant in his own
proper person & pleaded Guilty
Whereupon a Jury were sworn
to assess the fine, to wit,
Pleasant Green James George
B. H. Beck. J. A. Collins, J. B. Johnson
C. C. Cady Nyekiah Thornton
F. Enfield, Abner Lee John
Mullen John Bremond and
T. Barwick After hearing the pro-
~~ofs with their~~ the Jury returned the
following verdict to wit, We the
Jury find the defendant guilty and
assess the fine at Ten dollars
It is therefore, considered and
adjudged by the court that the
said defendant pay the said sum
of ten dollars and all costs in
this behalf expended and that
he remain in custody of the
Sheriff until the Sentence of
the court be complied with

James F. Perry Executor
of S. F. Austin & S. M. Williams
vs
Sam Houston President &c.

This cause coming on for trial the parties appearing by their Attorneys & waiving a Jury, submitted the ~~cause~~ matters in controversy to the court, & the evidence & argument of counsel, being heard, it is considered by the court, that the following facts are established in the case

1. That Austin & Williams entered into a contract with the State of Coahuila & Texas as set forth in their Petition & amended Petition

2. That Robert Peebles was duly commissioned & qualified as commissioner for the Colony in September 1835; & that between the 3d of October & the 13th Nov of that year extended titles to (512) fifty two married men, (124) twenty four single men & (3) three widows — & that he extended titles to (163) sixty three married men (23) twenty three single men & two (2) widows after the 13th Nov 1835, the day, on which, the land offices were closed by the consultation

3. That those to whom titles were issued after the closing of the land offices, were bona fide colonists within the colony & entitled as such to the lands granted to them by the commissioner

4. That the Empresarios opened an office in San Felipe, within the limits of the colony, for the reception of applications of persons to be admitted as colonists in said colony, & that two hundred and seventy four (274) men with families, Two hundred and seventeen (217) single men & twelve widows applied to be & were received & admitted as colonists prior to the 13th day of November 1835 — Exclusive of military companies —

5. That seventy nine (79) men with families, seventy two (72) single men & (8) eight widows, applied, & were received after the closing of the Land office 13th November 1835 —

6. That the empresarios at great expense and labor had made preparations for facilitating the issuance of titles, coextensive with the number of applicants, & that in most cases the applicants at the time of being registered as colonists, designated with the particular tract of land they desired or the particular district of country, in which, they wanted to settle.— and that the Empresarios were in the active and successful prosecution of the project to completion when the land offices were closed.— Upon these facts, it is adjudged that the plaintiffs are entitled to recover, not only for all colonists to whom titles were issued, both before and after the closing of the Land Office, but for all who applied for admission as colonists and were accepted as such, prior to the closing of the land office, disregarding as immaterial, the inquiry as to who introduced them into the country or at whose expense.— Up to the closing of the land office, it appears that including those to whom titles were issued, Two hundred and seventy four men with families, two hundred and seventeen single men & twelve widows had become colonists, and it is therefore, considered & adjudged by the court that the plaintiffs are entitled to recover seventeen Leagues & seventeen Labors of the State of Texas & costs in this behalf expended.— It is further ordered that the Clerk of this court, upon application of the plaintiffs, issue certificates for the said seventeen leagues and seventeen Labors of land so adjudged in favor of said plaintiffs, in like manner as certificates are required to be issued, in cases where certificates for head right claims have been confirmed by suit. To which opinion of the court, the State by its counsel, John W. Hurdis, Attorney

General, counts, and in open court, gave notice of appeal to the Supreme court

Mc Mullen & McGlain
vs
Sam. Houston President &c. } In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and on a motion of the Plaintiff the court ordered the case to be continued

The State of Texas
vs
William Cockburn } In this case the State appeared by counsel. The Def't Attorney to the indictment in his own proper person, and for plea saith he is not guilty, whereupon the cause was submitted to a Jury, to wit, Pleasant Green J.P. Collins, William Mitchel, Thomas Moore Hezekiah Hamilton J. M. Hall A. C. Cady, Robert McAnally, Edward Snider, A. M. Lockett, John Cockburn & B. H. Peck Law[illegible] men of the county of Travis, sworn according to law, who after hearing the evidence, the argument of counsel and the charge of the court, returned the following verdict, to wit, "We the Jury find the defendant not guilty.

(signed) R. D. McAnally
Foreman

It is therefore, considered and

215

adjudged by the court that the defendant be discharged

The State of Texas
vs
William Lyons
} Betting at a Faro Bank

In this case the State appeared by its counsel the District Attorney and the defendant in his own proper person and pleaded Guilty; whereupon a jury well sworn to assess the fine, to wit, Pleasant Green, William Bledsoe A. A. Collins, Thomas Wade Jesse Hamilton, N. M. R. Hall A. C. Cady, Robert McAnally Edward Sides B. N. Peck F. Bertrand & John Carr, all good and lawful men of the county of Travis who returned the following verdict to wit "We the Jury find the defendant Guilty and assess the fine at two dollars." It is therefore considered and adjudged by the court that the State of Texas recover of the said Robert Lyons the said sum of two dollars and all costs in this behalf expended & that the said defendant remain in the custody of the sheriff until this sentence be complied with

Court met persuent to adjournment

No 71 Francis Dutrich vs Wm S. Braty } In this case the plaintiff appeared by his counsel and it appearing to the court that the service was made by publication, the court ordered the case to be continued

The State of Texas vs William Dean } In this case the State appeared by its counsel the district attorney and the defendant in his own proper person who on hearing the indictment read plead not guilty, whereupon the case was submitted to a jury, to wit, "We the jury find the defendant guilty, "and assess the fine against Granville Collins N. B. Hamilton H. Friedrich W. Harlan Wm Underhill A. Russell Wilson Sayre Lewis Wolet Johnson Brown Ed Seidel Thos Ward all good and lawful men of the county of Travis duly elected tried and sworn according to law

After hearing the parties with their witnesses the jury returned the following verdict to wit

We the jury find the defendant guilty and assess the fine at ten dollars G. Friedrich Foreman

It is therefore considered and adjudged by the court that the ~~defendant~~ State of Texas recover of the defendant the said sum of ten dollars and all costs in this behalf expended & that ~~execution~~ he remain in custody of the sheriff until the sentence be complied with

Wednesday Oct 24th 1849

The State of Texas } Exhibiting
vs
Jack Lee } False Bank

In this cau the State appeared by its counsel the Dist: Attorney and the defendant in his own proper person, who on hearing the indictment read pleaded not guilty; whereupon the cau was submitted to a jury to wit, Viscount Green R. H. Peck J. D. Collins J. M. W. Hall, John Brunson W. B. Pulliam Edward Sanders B. D. Lee Amody Thos Brooks John Lane Nelson Light Thomas Ward

All good and lawful men of the county of Travis duly elected tried and sworn according to law After hearing the parties with their witnesses, the Jury returned the following verdict to wit the Jury find the defendant guilty, and assess the ~~damages~~ fine at ten dollars

Signed, J. M. W. Hall
Foreman

It is therefore, considered and adjudged by the court that the State of Texas do have & recover of the defendant the said sum of ten dollars and all costs in this behalf expended & that he remain in custody of the Sheriff until the sentence be complied with

Samuel Crafts pl.
Administrator
vs
John A. Grumbles } In this case the plaintiff appeared by his counsel on his motion the court orders the case to be dismissed at the plaintiffs cost

Joseph Britton
vs
A.H. Hopkins } In this case the parties appeared by their counsel & the cause was submitted to the court on the plea to the jurisdiction after hearing the parties. It is considered and adjudged by the court that the court has not jurisdiction of the cause, and that the same be dismissed at the cost of the plaintiff for which execution may issue

The Administrator of S.C. Robertson, deceased
vs
Sam Houston Pres. &c. } In this case the parties appeared by their counsel & by consent of parties the court ordered the case to be continued court adjourned until tomorrow morning at half past eight o'clock

Thursday October 25th 1849
Court met pursuant to
adjournment

The State of Texas } Exhibiting Bills Bank
vs } In this case
Thomas Butler } the State

appeared by its counsel the Dist: Attorney
and the defendant in his own proper
person who on reading the indictment
and pleaded not guilty, whereupon
the cause was submitted to a jury
to wit, I. F. Johnson, S. L. Johnson
R. H. Peck, Jas Cole, I. M. Long, I. C. Collins
Enoch Leider Thos Moore, I. B. Wat-
son & Wm Oconnel, John Brenon
& William Light All good and
lawful men of the county of
Travis, duly elected, tried & sworn
according to law, who after hearing
the parties with their witnesses re-
turned the following verdict, to
" We the Jury find the defendant
guilty & assess the fine at thirty five
dollars "

Signed, I. F. Johnson foreman
It is therefore considered and ad-
judged by the court that the plain-
tiff the said State of Texas, recover
of the defendant the said sum of
thirty five dollars & all costs in
this behalf expended & that he be
remain in custody of the sheriff
until the sentence of the court be
complied with

The State of Texas } Discharging
vs } disorderly
Michael Gillen } house.

In this case the state appeared
by its counsel the Dist: Attorney and
the defendant in his own proper
person who after hearing the

indictment read pleaded "not guilty
whereupon the cause was submitted to
a jury, to wit,
~~J. F. Johnson~~ J. L. Johnson R. N. Peck
Jas Cole, Pleasant Green F. Suttle-
ton Thos Moore J. B. Warren Wm
O'connell John Brunson & William
Light, J. M. Jones & F. Suttle
All good and lawful men of
the county of Travis who after
hearing the parties with their
witnesses returned the following
verdict to wit,
We the Jury find the de-
fendant not guilty
F. Suttle
Foreman
It is therefor ordered by the
court, that the defendant be dis-
charged

The State of Texas } Selling ardent
v } Spirits to a
John Brunson } Slave
In this cause the State appeared
by its counsel the Dist: Attorney and
the defendant in his own proper
person and pleads guilty to the
indictment whereupon a jury
was sworn to assess the fine
to wit, J. F. Johnson J. L. Johnson
R. N. Peck, Jas Cole, J. M. Jones, J. C. Collins
Edward Riddle Thos Moore J. B. War-
ren, Wm O'Connell, F. Suttle &
William Light, all good and
lawful men of the county of
Travis duly elected tried & sworn
according to law who after hearing
the parties ~~with the aid~~
testimony the following verdict
to wit, We the Jury find the defend-
ant guilty and assess the fine at
twenty dollars
Signed, F. Suttle Foreman

It is therefore considered and adjudged by the court that the State of Texas recover of the defendant the said sum of twenty dollars and all costs in this behalf expended & that he remain in the custody of the Sheriff until the sentence of the court be complied with

The State of Texas
vs
William Allen & Jas Clements
} In this cause the State appeared by its counsel the Dist: Attorney & the defendant by his counsel & the court ordered the case to be continued

The State of Texas
vs
William Anderson
} Forfeiting a Bail Bond In this cause the State appeared by its counsel the Dist: Attorney and the defendant in his own proper person & for reasons appearing satisfactory to the court the court ordered the case to be continued

State of Texas
vs
La Fayette Cotton
} In this cause the State appeared by its counsel the Dist: Attorney and the defendant by his counsel and for reasons appearing satisfactory to the court the court ordered the case to be continued

The State of Texas
vs
William Robertson
} In this cause the State

appeared by its counsel the Dist; Attorney, and the defendant by his counsel & by consent of parties the court ordered the case to be continued

The State of Texas } Ex Attorney
vs } Gale Bank
Mabony } In Misdemeanor

The State appeared by its counsel the Dist: Attorney & ~~the State by his~~ ~~Counsel~~ on his motion the court ordered the case to be continued and alias Process to issue

The State of Texas } Playing cards
vs
Mabony }

In this case the state appeared by its counsel the Dist: Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the case continued and alias process to issue

The State of Texas }
vs
Charles Anderson } In this case the state appeared by its counsel the Dist: Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the case to be continued and alias capias to issue

The State of Texas } Playing
vs } cards
Odeare }

In this case the State appeared by its counsel the Dist: Attorney & on his motion the court ordered the case to be continued and alias capias to issue

The State of Texas
vs
Charles Hilburn } Exhibiting Falco Bank

In this cause the State appeared by its counsel the Dist: Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and alias process to issue

The State of Texas
vs
Jeremiah Robertson } Exhibiting Falco Bank

In this cause the State appeared by its counsel the District Attorney and on his motion the the court ordered the cause to be continued and alias process to issue

The State of Texas
vs
Jeremiah Robertson } Playing Cards

In this cause the State appeared by its counsel the Dist: Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and that alias process issue

The State of Texas
vs
Robert White

In this cause the State appeared by its counsel the Dist: Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued & that alias Pro con issue

The State of Texas
vs
George Tomkins } Sci Fa

Continued Generally

Timothy McKean
vs
Michael Zeller } In this case the parties appeared by their attorneys, and waiving a jury submitted the matters in controversy to the court, and the evidence being heard & the argument of counsel, it is considered by the court

1. That the defendant Zeller was the agent of the plaintiff to take care of the house & lot described in the petition
2. That it was not such a trust as prevented the defendant from becoming the purchaser of the property at sheriffs sale on his own account
3. That the defendant is liable for all damages done to the property by himself, either by the sale of fixtures or furniture, or otherwise, while the same was in his charge & before the sale
4. That the plaintiffs right to recover such damages is not barred by the statute of limitations
5. That the plaintiffs damages are assessed at one hundred and fifty dollars

Therefore, it is considered & adjudged by the court, that the plaintiff recover of the defendant the sum of one ~~hundred~~ hundred & fifty dollars ($150.00) and all costs in this behalf expended for which an execution may issue - To which defendant excepts -

On calling the motion docket the following proceedings were had, to wit,

John Cheesewright
vs
Thomas W Litchead } Motion to arrest the judgment

In this case the parties appearing by their counsel & the motion being submitted to the court, after argument of counsel, the same is overruled by the court, to which opinion of the court ~~that~~ the Plaintiff by

his Attorney excepts, & in open court
gave notice of his intention to ap-
peal to the Supreme court

Elizabeth Glass
vs
Michael Fidler } motion for
new trial

In this cause the parties appeared by
their counsel, & the motion being
submitted to the court, & the
argument of counsel had thereon
and the same being considered
it is ordered by the court
It is ordered that the motion
be overruled; to which opinion
the defendant by his counsel
excepts, and in open court
gives notice of his intention to
appeal to the Supreme court

Adolph Smith
vs
William Lockhart } motion
for new
trial

In this cause the parties appeared
by their counsel & the motion
being submitted to the court, and
the argument of counsel being
heard It is considered and
adjudged by the court that
the motion be overruled
To which opinion of the court
the defendant by his counsel
excepts and in open court
gives notice of his intention to
appeal to the Supreme Court

S. C. Tannehill
vs
Peyton Wooldridge and
Nathaniel Townes } motion
for the transfer of this cause
to the United States District

court at Galveston

In this case the parties appear by their counsel and the motion being submitted to the court and the argument of counsel being heard thereon, it is considered & adjudged by the court that the same be overruled, to which opinion of the court, the defendants by their counsel excepts and in open court, gives notice of his intention to appeal to the Supreme court

Wm H. Kimball
vs
Thos H. Chapman } motion to quash the writ

In this case the parties appear by their counsel & the motion being submitted to the court on the argument of counsel thereon It is considered and adjudged by the court that the motion be ~~overruled & this opinion of the court is the~~ sustained & that the suit be dismissed at the cost of the Plaintiff. ~~Plaintiff for & defendant for~~ which an execution may issue

State of Texas
vs
Hamilton
} motion to quash Ind^t

In this cau the parties appeared by their counsel & the motion being submitted to the court & the argument of counsel heard thereon, the same is overruled by the court

State of Texas
vs
Hugh M Lawhon
} motion to quash

In this cau the parties appeared by their counsel and the motion being submitted to the court & the same being considered it is ordered by the court that the motion be overruled

The State of Texas
vs
Joel Lee
} motion for new trial

In this cau the parties appeared by their counsel & the motion for new trial being submitted to the court, and the same being considered by the court it is ordered that the same be overruled.

The State of Texas
vs
Thomas Bullger
} motion in arrest of judgment

In this cau the parties appeared by their counsel and the motion being submitted to the court, It is considered & adjudged by the court that the same be overruled

Ann Armstrong & Curtt Armstrong
vs
Massilon Farley
} motion for new trial

In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and the motion was submitted to the court, and the same being considered by the court, the motion is overruled

To which opinion of the court the defendant excepts, and in open court gives notice of his intention to appeal to the Supreme court

It appearing to the court that Preston F. Hyde, Samuel Jennings Elisha M. Christian, Joseph Bates William J. Bowers, John D. Sullivan were drawn and summoned according to law to serve as Jurors for the present term of this court, & failed to attend in obedience to said summons, it is, therefore, ordered by the court that they be amerced in a fine of ten dollars each, to be paid to the State of Texas, and that a Scire facias issue returnable to the next term of this court commanding them to appear and then cause if any they may have why said judgment should not be made final

It is ordered that the court do now adjourn, sine die

William E. Jones
Dist. Judge
2nd Jud. Dist

229

Be it remembered that on this the 19th of February A.D. one thousand eight hundred & fifty, there was drawn in accordance with law by B.D. Bassford, Clerk of the District Court of Travis county and A.B. McGill, Clerk of the County Court of said county in presence of Saunder Brown a justice of the peace in and for said county, the following named persons, to serve as jurors for the next term of the District Court for said county, to wit,

1	William O'Connor	19	John Talk
2	S. Lockwood	20	Thos. W. Glascock
3	Wm. R.E. Flanagan	21	John Hamilton
4	James Cunningham	22	N. McArthur
5	A.P. Burdett	23	James E. Edmonson
6	Wm Davis	24	Josiah Scott
7	James G. Swisher	25	Henderson McKinney
8	H. George	26	Thos. W. Ware
9	William Peckham	27	Jacob Renard
10	James Cole	28	James M. Swisher
11	Giles Burdett	29	William Baker
12	Hugh McClure	30	N. M. Sackett
13	Martin Cossus	31	James Baker
14	Charles Walker	32	Abner Mathews
15	David Manor	33	Timothy McKeen
16	Espinella Nichols	34	Lewis Hurst
17	W.D. Parris	35	Elizander Hamilton
18	Peter Kerr	36	Thomas Rowe

B.D. Bassford Clerk of the Dist Court of Travis County

A P McGill Clk C C T C

Saunder Brown
J. P. T. C.

The District court of Travis County for Spring term A.D. 1856, commenced its session at the court house of said county on the first day of April A.D. 1856, present the Hon: William E. Jones, Judge of the 7th Judicial District of said State, B.T. Barrow, Clerk of said court, and J.N. Mathews, Sheriff of said county of Travis

X On calling the docket, the following persons answered to their names and being all that were in attendance on said court were duly sworn to serve as Grand Jurors for the present term - Abner Mathews being appointed sworn accordingly to law as foreman of said Grand Jury, to wit, ~~Alfred Cole~~, William O'connell
2 James Cunningham 3 Nathan Crouse
4 Frederick George 5 James Cole 6 Giles Burdett, 7 Hugh McClure 8, William A. Parris
9 Henderson Whitson, 10 Thos H. Ward, 11 Jacob Rinehart
12 N. M. Lockett 13, Abner Mathews 14 Timothy McFarland,
15 Lewis Horst 16 Thos Rowe, 17 J. G. Swisher

And the aforesaid Grand Jurors being duly sworn and charged according to law, retired to consider of their presentments

Walker was discharged from serving as a Juror

On calling the docket the following orders were made, to wit,

No 13 The Heirs of J.M. Perry vs The State of Texas } dismissed by Plaintiff

No 14 John Murphy vs The State of Texas } dismissed by Plaintiff

No 15 Heirs of D.S. Waters vs The State of Texas } dismissed by Plaintiff

No 17 — Daniel S. Rhodes vs The State of Texas — } Dismissed by Plaintiff

No 18 — Anna Reeves vs The State of Texas — } Dismissed by Plaintiff

No 18 — Heirs of Wm H. Cobb vs The State of Texas —

No 19 — Heirs of Thos S. Churchill vs The State of Texas — } Dismissed by Plaintiff

No 20 — Heirs of W. S. Hunt vs The State of Texas — } Dismissed by Plaintiff

No 21 — Heirs of John Donato vs The State of Texas — } Dismissed by Plaintiff

No 22 — The Heirs of Robert Owen vs The State of Texas — } Dismissed by Plaintiff

No 23 — Heirs of Harvey Curtis vs The State of Texas — } Dismissed by Plaintiff

24 — Jacob Reese vs The State of Texas — } Dismissed by Plaintiff

25 — J. L. Wilson vs The State of Texas — } Dismissed by Plaintiff

26 — Heirs of J. S. Brown vs The State of Texas — } Dismissed by Plaintiff

27 P. R. Goodman
vs
The State of Texas } dismissed by Plaintiff

28 Charles Lack
vs
The State of Texas } dismissed by Plaintiff

29 Elizabeth Mays
vs
The State of Texas } dismissed by Plaintiff

30 Augustine N. Gilliland
vs
The State of Texas } dismissed by Plff

31 Samuel Sanders
heir &c.
vs
The State of Texas } dismissed by Plaintiff

32. Mary Minor
Lucas &c.
vs
The State of Texas } dismissed by Plff

Thompson & Rutledge Legal
vs
Joseph Duty & al
On this case the parties appeared by their counsel & the cause was continued by consent

Elizabeth Beck Adams
vs
John Bruton
On this case the parties appeared and on motion of the defendant the court ordered the appeal to be dismissed at the cost of the plaintiff for which execution may issue

William R. Smith
vs
A. W. Robertson et al
In this case the parties appeared by their counsel and on motion it is ordered by the court that the Mary W. Chalmers Guardian ad litem of the minor children &c. has leave to amend her answer and also, on motion of the plaintiff it is ordered by the court that the plaintiff have leave to amend & the defendants have leave to amend

Orsen D. Watson
vs
Comr Gen. Land Office
& Charles Carlson
In this case the parties appeared and on motion it is ordered by the court that the case be dismissed

A. W. & R. M. Sackett
vs
Thos Moore ex-
Nathaniel Townsend
In this case on motion it is ordered that the Defendant has leave to amend

Mc Mullen and Mc Gloin
vs
The State of Texas
In this case the parties appeared by their counsel and on motion the court ordered the case to be continued

No 69

Jesse C. Townsend
vs
Nathaniel Townsend, Sandford
& Peyton V. Townsend

235

No 31

Monday April 1. 1850

~~Henry McElroy et al~~
vs
~~Daniel French et al~~

Henry McElroy
Andrew Crawford
& Duncan, his wife
& Charles McElroy
vs
Daniel French
Robert Stewart
Zadock Hubbard &
Elizabeth his wife

Plaintiffs

Defendants

And now on this day came the said plaintiffs by Attorney as well as the said defendants by Attorney, and this cause coming on to be tried by the issues made by the pleadings of the parties, and thereupon came a jury, to wit, 1 Thomas R. Glasscock 2. Archibald Austin 3 John Mitchel 4. Calvin Bell 5. Thomas Adams 6. E. S. Johnson 7. R. G. Parks & 8. Roderick 9 Daniel Crawford 10 Hall Mueller 11 James Wall and 12. R. D. McAnally; twelve good and lawful men of the county of Lewis, who being duly sworn according to law, having heard the evidence and being charged by the court, retired to consider of their verdict, and after due deliberation thereon had, returned into court here the following verdict, to wit; "We the jury find for the plaintiffs the premises in dispute." Therefore it is ordered adjudged and decreed by the court that the said plaintiffs do have and recover of and from the said defendants the

and premises so found by the Jury aforesaid for the said Plaintiffs, to wit the certain tract or portion of land known as Francilla & Charles McElroys portion of land, set apart for them by the Probate court of Travis county, out of the head right league of said Justus McElroy, deceased, described as follows to wit, Beginning on the upper line of William Bonnas and at his corner on the Colorado river, and fronting on said river, eleven hundred varas, from thence running back for quantity and containing eight hundred acres of land, the same being the land specified and claimed by said defendants in their answer, and being part and parcel of the League of land granted and deeded by the proper authorities of the State of Coahuila and Texas to Philip McElroy on the 30th day of October A.D. 1832 situate in the county of Travis, on the East side of the Colorado River, and fronting on the same about eight miles below the city of Austin and adjoining the The League of Reuben Hornsby and bounded as follows " from the upper corner of said League of Hornsby, run a line North 30 East with the upper boundary of the same 5450 varas to the Northern corner and continuing the line on the same course 1430 varas to a mound this line in all 6880 varas in length From said mound run another line North 60° West 25-00 varas, where being another mound Thence run another line South 30° West 10, 276 varas to the river where set a Stake from which a Cotton wood 20 inches in diameter bears North 3/4 West 5 varas and another of the same size bears North 2/4 East to maria and thence with the river downwards to the place of beginning

267 for which last it is ordered adjudged and decreed by the court, that a writ of possession be issued to the Sheriff of the county of Tunis, requiring him to put the said plaintiffs in the possession of the same and it is further ordered adjudged and decreed that the said plaintiffs have and recover of and from said defendants all of their costs by them about their suit in this behalf expended

John McCulloch
vs
George B. Jones } In this cause the plaintiff appeared by his counsel and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued for service of interrogatories by publication.

W. W. Thompson adms
vs
James B. Shaw, Comr } In this cause the plaintiff appeared by his counsel and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be ~~continued~~ dismissed at the cost of the plaintiff for which an execution may issue

Benjamin H. H. Butts, was ordered by the court to pay a fine of ten dollars for a contempt of court, & execution ordered to issue therefor

It was ordered by the court that the clerk not be let appear for calling the

State of Texas } Sci. fa.
vs
Winston D. Love } In this case the state appears by its counsel and the defendant in his own proper person and the court ordered the fine to be remitted but that the defendant pay the cost.

State of Texas } Sci fa
vs
Samuel Jennings } In this case the state appears by its counsel the Dist Attorney and the defendant in his own proper person whereupon the court ordered the fine of ten dollars imposed at the last term of this court to be remitted and that the defendant be also exonerated from the costs of this suit

State of Texas }
vs } Sci facias
Joseph Duty }
In this case the State appears by its counsel and the defendant in his own proper person and the court ordered the fine to be remitted but that the defendant pay the cost

Jesse C. Tannehill }
vs }
Peyton Rawlen, Pennant and N. Townsend, Sandbar }
In this case the plaintiff appears by his attorney and on his motion the court orders the case to be dismissed at the cost of the plaintiff, for which a execution may issue

239

Samuel K. Bleish
vs
Samuel Hazlett

This day came the parties by their attorneys, and the cause coming on to be heard upon the petition and issues, and the plaintiffs exceptions to the answer & amended answer being sustained by the court, and the said answers, (excepting the general issue) being stricken out; whereupon came a jury to wit, 1 Thomas W. Cuscook, 2 Archibald Martin, 3 John Mickle, 4 Calvin Bell, 5 Thomas Adams 6 E. S. Johnson 7 R. G. Parris, 8 J. Bostwick 9 Francis Broomfield 10 Hall Meadlin 11 James Hall 12 R. T. McAnally, who being duly elected, tried and sworn the truth to speak upon the issue joined, upon their oaths returned the following verdict, "We the jury find for the plaintiff." Wherefore, it is ordered adjudged and decreed by the court, that the right of property and of possession in and to the certificate of 1/3 league of land, described in the plaintiffs petition, be decreed to the petitioner as administrator, aforesaid and that the clerk of the court be required to deliver the same to said Administrator or his Attorney aforesaid petitioner recover his costs herein expended for which an execution may issue

Hardy King et al
vs
The Comr Genl Land Office
et al

In this cause the parties appeared by their counsel and on motion of the plaintiff the court ordered the case to be dismissed at the cost of the plaintiff for which an execution may issue

The court adjourned until tomorrow
morning at half past eight o'clock

24

241 Tuesday April 2d A.D. 1850

Court met pursuant to adjournment

The State of Texas
vs
Elisha McCrystion } Scire facias

In this case the State appears by its counsel the Dist. Attorney and the defendant by his counsel and on hearing the cause the court ordered the fine imposed at the last term of this court to be remitted upon the defendant paying the cost

William R. Smith
vs
Joseph H. Robertson } In this case the parties appear by their counsel and the case was submitted to a jury, to wit,

1 Thomas D. Glascock, John Mitchell
3 Calvin Bell, Thomas Adams
4 E. S. Johnson, S. Bostwick, Daniel
7 Crawford, Hall Meadling, Nicholas McArthur, R. C. Flanagan, Mullen Bass and R. D. McAnally, all good and lawful men of the county of Travis duly elected, tried and sworn to try the issue joined between the parties after hearing the evidence of the parties, and the cause being opened by the counsel of the Plaintiff the court adjourned until tomorrow morning at half past eight o'clock

Wednesday morning April 3. 1850

Court met pursuant to adjournment

William R. Smith
vs
Joseph H. Robertson et al

In this cause the parties appear upon former day and the arguments of counsel on both sides was concluded. After which, by agreement of parties the cause was taken from the jury and submitted to the court

State of Texas
vs
John N. Darlington
} Securities

In this case the State appears by its counsel and the defendant in person and the cause was submitted to the court. Whereupon after hearing the evidence, it is ordered by the court, that the fine imposed at the last term be remitted, and that the defendant be discharged from the payment of costs

The Grand Jury, there being a legal quorum, to wit, twelve in number, being the same who were sworn on the first day of this term, and all being present, returned into court, through their foreman, the following bills of indictment to wit;

The State of Texas
vs
B. T. Basford

For malfeasance in office

as clerk of the district court
(Endorsed) ~~Indictment~~, A true Bill
Abner Mathews
Foreman

State of Texas
vs
Juan Jose Gonzales } For Larceny
(Endorsed) ~~Indictment~~, a true Bill
Abner Mathews
Foreman

State of Texas
vs
Oliver Odum
Solomon Childs et } Assault with intent to com-
James McRobb } mit murder
(Endorsed) A true Bill
Abner Mathews
Foreman

State of Texas
vs
John Montgomery } Murder
(Endorsed, a true bill
Abner Mathews
Foreman

Court adjourned until tomorrow morning at half past eight of the clock

April 11, 1850

Thursday morning at half past eight court met pursuant to adjournment

On calling the Criminal Docket, the following orders were made, to wit

No 1 The State of Texas vs Dock Autley } Betting at Roulett

In this cau the state appears by its counsel John A. Green Esq. Dist: Attorney and the defendant, although three times solemnly called, answering not; and it appearing to the court that the said Autley, who signs his name B. Autley, as principal and Thomas C. Collins, who signs his name, T. C. Collins, had execute their bond payable to the State of Texas, in the sum of one hundred dollars, conditioned that the said Autley do make his personal appearance, at the present Term of this court A.D. 1850, to answer the charge of betting at Roulette, as charged against him by an indictment preferred by the Grand Jurors of said county of Travis; whereupon the said Dock Autley was solemnly called three times to answer the charge in said indictment, and the said Dock Autley came not but made default. And the said Thomas C. Collins, who signs his name T. C. Collins, was also three times solemnly called and required to bring with him the body of the said Dock Autley, which the said Collins failed to do; wherefore, it is considered by the court that the said Bond of the said Autley, who signs his name, B. Autley, & of the said Collins, be forfeited; and that the State of Texas, recover of the said Autley and the said Collins, the said sum of one hundred dollars, the amount of their said bond; and that a Scire facias may do issue to each of them returnable to the next term of this court, commanding them then and there to appear and show cause if any they can, why the

Judgment herein rendered, should not be made final against them And it is further ordered that this case be continued & that another capias issue to the county of Washington against the said Autry

No 2. The State of Texas vs Dock Autry } Burning a Gin House

In this case the State appeared by its counsel John A. Green Esqr. Dist: Attorney, and on his motion it is ordered by the court that the case be continued and that an alias capias issue to the county of Washington

The State of Texas vs Joshua Holden } Murder

In this case the State appeared by its counsel John A. Green esq. the Dist: Attorney and on his motion it is ordered by the court that the case be continued and that an alias capias issue

The State of Texas vs Lee Gray } Assault and battery

In this case the parties appeared by their counsel and on motion of the defendant the court ordered the case to be continued

~~The State of Texas~~ vs ~~Lee Gray~~

In this case the

The State of Texas
vs
McRae
} Betting at a Faro Bank

On this cause the parties appeared by their counsel, the State by the Dist: Attorney, John A. Green Esq. and the Defendant by his counsel and pleaded guilty to the charge contained in the indictment; whereupon a jury were thereon as the law directs to assess the fine; to wit, Thomas W. Glascock, John Mitchell, Calvin Bell, E. S. Johnson J. J. Bostwick Hall Headlin Robert D. McAnally, B. E. Blanchyan Martin Cassel, George W. Davis James Finley & R. M. Sublett all good and lawful men of the county of Travis, who being sworn according to law; who, after hearing the parties with their witness returned into court the following verdict, to wit, "We the jury assess the fine at ten dollars" (Signed) R. D. McAnally, foreman.

Whereupon, it is considered and adjudged by the court that the State of Texas do have and recover of the said defendant the said sum of ten dollars and all costs in this behalf expended for which an execution may issue

The State of Texas
vs
Ivaly

In this cause the State appears by its counsel, John A. Green Esq, Dist: Attorney and the defendant by his counsel and pleads guilty, whereupon a jury to wit Thomas W. Glascock John Mitchell, Calvin Bell E. S. Johnson J. J. Bostwick Hall were sworn to assess the fine Headlin R. D. McAnally B. E. Blanchyan, Martin Cassel George W. Davis

April 4th 1850

James Turley & D. M. Luckett all good and lawful men of the county of Travis duly elected and sworn: who ~~after hearing the~~ returned the following verdict "We the jury assess the fine at ~~ten~~ dollars" Signed R. D. McAnally Foreman

It is therefore ordered by the court that the State of Texas recover of the defendant the said sum of ten dollars & all costs & that an execution issue therefor

The State of Texas
vs
Wm H. Stewart } Betting at a Faro Bank

In this case the state appeared by its counsel the District Attorney and the defendant by his counsel and plead Guilty, whereupon a jury was sworn to assess the fine to wit, Thomas R. Glascock John Mitchell Calvin Bell E. S. Johnson T. Bostwick Hall Mundine R. D. McAnally R. E. Blanchard Martin Bassett George W. Davis James Turley and D. M. Luckett all good and lawful men of the county of Travis, elected and sworn according to law; who returned the following verdict; to wit, "We the jury assess the fine at ten dollars (Signed, R. D. McAnally Foreman

It is therefore ordered by the court that the State of Texas recover of the defendant the sum of ten dollars & all costs & that an execution issue therefor

April 4

The State of Texas
vs
Ransley Hurley } Exhibiting a Faro Bank

In this case the State appeared by its counsel the District Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued and alias process to issue to the county of Montgomery for

The State of Texas
vs
Peter Renfro } Betting at a Faro Bank

In this case the State appears by its counsel the District Attorney and the defendant by his counsel and pleads guilty, whereupon a jury was sworn to assess the fine to wit, Thos R. Glover & John Mitchell, Calvin Bell E. F. Johnson T. Bostwick Hall Franklin Robert D. McAnally R. E. Flannegan Martin Cornel Jerry W. Davis James Purdy and A. M. Puckett, all good and lawful men of the county of Travis, duly elected and sworn; to-wit ~~to-day~~ who returned, the following verdict to wit, "We the jury assess the fine at ten dollars. Signed

R. D. McAnally
Foreman

Whereupon it is considered and adjudged by the court that the State of Texas do have and recover of the defendant the sum of ten dollars and all costs in this behalf expended for which an execution may issue

State of Texas
vs
Pat Ash } In this case the State appears by its counsel the District Attorney who ordered a Nolle Prosequi to be entered. It is therefore ordered by the court that the State of Texas pay the costs of this suit

April 4th 1850

249

The State of Texas } Badeau, at
vs } al Bank
Henry Lewis

In this case the State appeared by its counsel the Dist: Attorney and the defendant by his counsel and pleaded guilty; whereupon a jury were sworn to assess the fine, to wit, Thomas H. Glascock, John Mitchel Calvin Bell, E. T. Johnson, T. Bostwick Hall Maddin, R. D. McAnally, R. E. Flanegan James Turby and A. M. Luckett; all good and lawful men of the county of Travis, elected & sworn according to law; who returned the following verdict; to wit,
We the jury assess the fine at ten dollars,
(Signed) R. D. McAnally, Foreman
It is, therefore, considered by by the court and ordered that the State of Texas do have and recover the sum sum of ten dollars, from the said defendant, and all costs and that execution issue therefor

The State of Texas } Betting at al Faro Bank
vs
Michael Burchet

In this case the State appeared by its counsel the District Attorney and the defendant in person and pleaded not guilty; whereupon a jury were sworn as the law directs to try the issue joined between the State and the defendant, to wit, Thos H Glascock John Mitchel, Calvin Bell, E. T. Johnson T. Bostwick, Hall Maddin, R. D. McAnally, R. E. Flanegan, James Turby & A. M. Luckett, all good and lawful men of the county of Travis, elected and sworn according to law; who after hearing

2

the evidence of the cause, after the charge of the court returned the following verdict; to wit, "We the jury find the defendant not guilty
(Signed) R.H. McAnally, Foreman
It is, therefore, ordered by the court that the defendant be discharged and that the state pay the costs of this suit

The State of Texas
vs
Robert M. Williamson } Betting at a Faro Bank

In this case the state appears
In this case the State appears by its counsel, John A. Green Esq. the Dist: Attorney, and the defendant by his counsel and thereupon a jury whereupon a jury came to assess the fine; to wit,
Thomas H. Stinson, John Mitchell Calvin Bell, E.L. Johnson, J. Bostwick Hall Madden R.H. McAnally, R.E. Flanagan James Finley & A.M. Scarbrough, all good and lawful men of the county of Travis duly elected and sworn to return the following verdict, to wit,
"We the jury assess the fine at two dollars
(Signed) R.H. McAnally
Foreman
It is therefore, ~~ordered~~ ordered by the court that the State of Texas recover of the defendant the sum sum of five dollars and ~~and~~ all costs for which an execution may issue
The State of Texas } Murder
John Montgomery } In this case the state appears by its counsel, John A. Green Esq. Dist Atty, & the defendant in his own proper person; who on hearing the indictment read pleads "not guilty" Whereupon the court orders the Sheriff to cause a venire to issue directly returnable instanter for the appearance of the jurors on this day to wit the 8th April 1850 and the Dist Attorney the copy of the indictment

April 6. 1880.

251 The State of Texas
vs
Everett H. Tutt } In this cause the State appears by its counsel John A. Green Esq, Dist: Attorney who orders a Rule Prosequi to be entered, whereupon it is ordered by the court that the State of Texas pay the costs of this suit

The State of Texas
vs
Baines } Exhibiting a Hard Bank
In this cause the State appears by its counsel the District Attorney, John A. Green Esq, who orders a Rule Prosequi to be entered whereupon it is ordered by the court that the State of Texas pay the costs of this suit

The State of Texas
vs
William H. Underhill } Exhibiting a Hard Bank
In this case the State appears by its counsel, John A. Green Esq. Dist: Attorney, who orders a Rule Prosequi to be entered It is therefore ordered by the court that the State of Texas pay the costs of this suit

The State of Texas
vs
Miller H. Parkson } Assault & Battery
In this case the State appears by its counsel the Dist: Attorney & on his motion the court orders the case to be continued and an alias capias to issue to the county of Bastrop

State of Texas
vs
Elliot
} Establishing a Bank Bank

In this case the state appears by its counsel the District Attorney who orders that a Nolle Prosequi be entered It is therefore ordered by the court that the State pay the costs of this suit

The State of Texas
vs
William A. Welburn
} Establishing a Bank

In this case the State appears by its counsel the District Attorney who orders that a Nolle Prosequi be entered whereupon it is ~~ordered~~ ordered by the court that the State of Texas pay the costs of this suit

The State of Texas
vs
William R. Atlee
} Establishing a Bank

In this case the State appears by its counsel, the District Attorney who orders that a Nolle Prosequi be entered, whereupon it is ordered by the court that the State pay the costs of this suit

—

The State of Texas
vs
William M. Parkerson
} Assault & battery with intent to kill

In this case the State appears by its counsel John A. Green Esq District Attorney, and on his motion the court ordered the case to be continued and alias capias to issue to the county of Bastrop

The State of Texas } Betting at a Faro Bank
vs
Wm Mc Aboral }

In this the case the State appeared by Atty
its counsel John A Green Esq Distrct Atty
and on his motion the Court ordered the case
to be continued and Alias Capias to issue
to the County of Fayette

The State of Texas }
vs. } Betting at a Faro Bank
Rowley Autry }

In this case the State appeared by its counsel
John A Green Distrct Attorney, and the Defendant
although three times solemnly called, answering
not, and it appearing to the Court that the said
Autry who signs his name Rowley Autry, as principle
and Thomas G Collins who signs his name T.G.
Collins had executed their bond payable to the State
of Texas in the sum of one hundred dollars conditioned
that the said Autry do make his personal appearance
at the fall Term of this court 1849, then to
answer to an indictment pre-
ferred against him by the Grand Jurors
of said county for betting at a Faro
bank whereby he stands charged, &
not depart thereupon without
leave of the court. Whereupon the said
Rowley Autry was solemnly called three
times to answer the charge in said
indictment, and the said Autry
came not but made default. And
the said Thomas G. Collins, who signs
his name T. G. Collins, was also, three
times solemnly called, and required
to bring with him the body of the
said Autry, which the said Collins
failed to do, wherefore it is considered
by the court, that the said bond of the
said Autry who signs his name
R. Autry and the said Collins be forfeited
and that the State of Texas recover
of the said Autry and the said Collins

the said sum of one hundred dollars,
the amount of said two bond, and
that a Scire Facias issue to each of
them, returnable to the next term
of this court, commanding them
to appear and show cause if any
they can why this Judgment
should not be made final
against them and it is further
ordered that the case be continued
and that an alias capias issue
to the county of Washington

The State of Texas
vs
Patrick Dunn } Betting at
Bar.

In this case the State appears
by its counsel the District Attorney
who prosecutes a Nolle Prosequi
It is therefore ordered by the
court that the State of Texas
Pay the costs of this suit

State of Texas
vs
Robert H. Flynn } Betting at Bar.

In this case the State appears
by its counsel the District Attorney
who prosecutes that a Nolle Prosequi
be entered Whereupon it is ordered
by the court that the State of
Texas pay the costs of this suit

253. The State of Texas } Betting at a
vs } Faro Bank
Jack Davis } In this case
the state appears by its counsel
John D. Green Esq. Dist. Atty
and the defendant by his
counsel and the defendant guilty
whereupon a jury was sworn
to assess the fine; to wit,
Thomas H. Stevenson John Mitchell
Lafayette Bell E. S. Johnson
F. Bostwick Hall Madden, Robert A.
McAnally, B. F. Flanagan Bros in law
George W. Davis, James Tully
and A. M. Lockett, all good and
lawful men of the county of Travis
duly elected tried and sworn as
the law directs; who returned the
following verdict; to wit,
"We the jury assess the fine at
ten dollars (Signed) B. A. McAnally

It is therefore ordered by the court that the state of Texas recover of the defendant the said sum of ten dollars & that execution issue therefor

The State of Texas } Exhibiting
vs } a Faro Bank
John H. Walker }
In this case the state appears by
its counsel the District Attorney
John D. Green Esq. who moves
a rule prosequi to be entered
Whereupon it is ordered by the
court that the state of Texas pay
the cost of this suit

The State of Texas } Betting at a
vs } Faro Bank
Wm. F. Sadler }
In this case the state appears
by its counsel the District Attorney
John D. Green, who moves a rule
prosequi to be entered

The State of Texas
vs
Jemra Williams Eddy } Betting at a Bare Bank

In this case the state appears by its counsel the District Attorney who orders a Capias Prosequi to be entered whereupon it is ordered by the court that the state of Texas pay the cost

State of Texas
vs
Thomas Caldes } In this case the state appears by its counsel the District Atty who orders a Capias Prosequi to be entered Whereupon it is ordered by the court that the State of Texas pay the costs of this suit

State of Texas
vs
Alexander Allen } Betting at a Bare Bank

In this case the State appears by its counsel the District Attorney, and on his motion the court orders the case to be continued and orders process to issue

State of Texas
vs
Charles Bailey } Betting at a Faro Bank

In this case the State appeared by its Counsel the District Attorney who ordered a Capias prosequi to be entered. Whereupon it is ordered by the Court that the State of Texas pay the costs of this suit

State of Texas }
County of Travis }
vs

257.

State of Texas
vs
Charles Bailey } Betting at a Faro Bank

In this case the State appeared by its counsel the District Attorney and on his motion the Court ordered the case to be continued and process to issue to Austin County

State of Texas
vs
Charles Bailey } Betting at a Faro Bank.

In this case the State appeared by its counsel the Dist Atty and on his motion the Court ordered the case to be continued and process to issue to Austin County

State of Texas
vs.
Allen & Brown } Assault and Battery

In this case the State appeared by its counsel the District Attorney and the Defendant. Although three times solemnly called came not and it appearing to the Court that the said Brown who signs his name A E Brown as principal and John E Elgin who signs his name J. E. Elgin had executed their bond payable to the State of Texas in the sum of one hundred dollars conditioned that the said Brown make his personal appearance at the Spring Term of this Court A D 1850 to answer the charge of Assault & Battery as charged against him by an indictment preferred against by the Grand Jurors of the said County of Travis. Whereupon the said Allen & Brown was solemnly called three times to answer the Charges in said indictment. And the said Brown came not but made default. And the said John E Elgin who signs his name J E Elgin was also three times solemnly called and required to bring with him the body of the said ~~A. E. Elgin~~ A. E. Brown which the said Elgin failed to do. Whereupon it is considered by the Court that the said bond of the said Brown who signs his name A E Brown & of the said Elgin be forfeited. And that the State of Texas recover of the said Brown & the said Elgin the said sum of one hundred dollars. and that execution issue against said parties for the same

~~The account of their said bond~~. And it is further ordered by the court that the case be continued and Alias Capias to issue

State of Texas
vs
George Wm Duncan } Assault & Battery with intent to Kill

In this case the State appeared by its counsel the District Attorney and on his motion the Court ordered the case to be continued and Alias Capias to issue to Caldwell County

State of Texas
vs
John Falk } Scire Facias

In this case the State appears by its counsel who for reasons satisfactory to the court, the court orders the cause to be dismissed

State of Texas
vs
William Anderson } Exhibiting a False Bond

In this case the State appears by its counsel, John A. Green Esq. Dist. Attorney and the defendant by his counsel and pleaded guilty, whereupon a jury came sworn to assess the fine, to wit Thomas H. Glascock John Mitchell, Calvin Bell, E. S. Johnson, T. Bartwell Hurdleston, Robert. V. McAnally, R. E. Flannigan Martin Evans George W. Davis Jesse Hurley and Nicholas McArthur all good and lawful men of the county of Travis who returned the following verdict, to wit, "We the Jury assess the fine at $25.00 It is, therefore, ordered by the court that the State of Texas recover of the defendant the said sum of twenty five dollars and all costs and that execution issue therefor

April 4th A.D. 1850.

259. The State of Texas
vs
William Allen and
Mrs Clements
} living together in fornication

In this cause the State appears by its counsel John A. Green Esq. Dist. Attorney and the defendant by his counsel and on motion of the District Attorney the court ordered the cause to be continued

State of Texas
vs
Lafayette Cotton
} Exhibiting a false Bank

In this cause the State appears by its counsel the District Attorney and on his motion the court ordered the cause to be continued

State of Texas
vs
William Robertson
} Exhibiting a Bottomry at a false Bank

In this cause the State appears by its counsel John A. Green Esq. District Attorney and the defendant although three times solemnly called appearing not but ~~came~~ and it appearing to the court that the said William Robertson who signs his name William Robinson as principal and Charles E. Hilburn, who signs his name ~~C.E.~~ C. E Hilburn as security has executed their bond payable to the State of Texas in the sum of one hundred dollars, conditioned that the said Robertson personally appear at at the fall term of this court 1849, to answer to an indictment then and there against him by the grand Jurors of said county for exhibiting a false Bank, and abide the judgment of said court; Whereupon the

the said William Robertson was duly called three times, to answer the charge in said indictment, and the said Robertson came not but made default; and the said Charles E. Hilburn who signs his name C. E. Hilburn was also three times solemnly called and required to bring with him the body of the said William Robertson, which the said Hilburn failed to do Wherefore it is considered by the court that the said bond of the said William Robertson, who signs his name William Robenson and of the said Hilburn be forfeited, and that the State of Texas recover of the said Robertson and the said Hilburn the said sum of one hundred dollars the amount of said four Bonds, and that a scire facias issue to each of them returnable to the next term of the court commanding them to appear and show cause if any they can why ~~the same should~~ not be the judgment herein rendered should not be made final and it is further ordered by the court that the cause be continued and that an alias capias issue

State of Texas
vs
Maroney } Exhibiting a Faro Bank

In this case the State appears by the county the district attorney, and on his motion the court orders the cause to be continued and alias process to issue

State of Texas
vs
Maroney } Playing cards

In this case the State appears by the county the district attorney and on his motion the court orders the cause to be continued and that alias process issue

State of Texas
vs
Adams } Playing cards

In this case the State appears by its counsel John A. Green Esq. District Attorney and the defendant in his own proper person who on hearing the indictment read plead not guilty, whereupon a jury, to wit, [illegible] good and lawful men of Travis county directs to try the issue joined between the State and the defendant. After hearing the parties with their witnesses and the charge of the court, the jury retire to consider of their verdict but not agreeing, by consent of parties it is agreed that a juror be withdrawn & mistrial entered & the case continues.

Court adjourned until tomorrow morning at half past eight

Friday morning April 5. 1850
court met pursuant to adjournment
The Grand Jury, there being thirteen
in number, of those who were summoned
on the first day of this term of the
court, returned into court &
through their foreman returned
the following bills of indictment
to wit

The State of Texas
vs
Burwell D. Bassford
} Malfeasance
in office as
Clerk of Dist.
Court

(Endorsed) A true bill
(Signed) Abner Matthews
Foreman

The State of Texas
vs
John Hagood
(Endorsed) A true
(Signed) Abner
} Burning a
building
bill
Matthews
Foreman

Court adjourned until tomorrow
morning at half past eight
and the Grand Jury aforesaid, in
forming the court that they had no
further business before them
were discharged by the court
The court adjourned until tomor-
row morning at half past eight o
the Clock

Saturday morning April 6. A.D. 1850.

Court met pursuant to adjournment.

William R. Smith
vs
James Webb
Albert G. Norton
Mary W. Chalmers Widow of
John F. Chalmers
Mary Wallace Green, formerly
Mary Wallace Chalmers, and
Thomas Green her husband,
Alexander H. Chalmers
William Sidney Chalmers
Eliza H. Chalmers
Sarah F. Chalmers
Ann Chalmers, and
Fanny Chalmers, who sue by
by their guardian ad litem
the said Mary W. Chalmers
their mother

And now on this day comes the complainant by George W. Percival his attorney, and the said Joseph R. Robertson by his Attorneys Hamilton Hancock and Gilchrist. The said James Webb in his own proper person, the said Albert G. Norton by F. W. Bunal, his Attorney, the said Mary W. Chalmers, the said Green and his said wife Mary Walled by their Attorneys Hamilton and Green, and the said Alexander, William, Eliza, Sarah, Ann and Fanny by their said Guardian ad litem Mary W. Chalmers, and the issues having been submitted to a jury and withdrawn by the consent of all the parties, and submitted to the court, with the agreement that the court should find the issues of fact & of law and render a decree thereupon The court does find that the said John F. Chalmers in his life time, and

the said Robertson, Norton & Webb; to wit
on the 4th day of September A.D. 1855, ex-
ecuted and delivered to said plaintiff
the said three promissory notes in the
plaintiffs petition set forth, and also
the mortgage deed in said petition set
out, and that there is due to the plain-
tiff upon said notes and mortgage,
the sum of four thousand five hun-
dred dollars of principal and the fur-
ther sum of fifteen hundred and
thirty two dollars interest to the 6th April
1858.

It is therefore considered ordered
adjudged and decreed by the court here
that the said plaintiff recover of the
said Lewis W. Robertson, James Webb
and Albert G. Norton, who have sur-
vived the said Isaac S. Chalmers the
sum of six thousand, three hundred and thirty two dollars, his debt &
his interest by way of damages, with in-
terest on said sums at 6 per centum
per annum from the rendition
of this judgment together with all his
costs in this behalf laid
out & expended and because in the
opinion of the court the interlocu-
tory order of the 24th day of October 1855
for the sale of the mortgage property
was premature and without the proper
parties being before the court, and the
sale thereunder void; and the said
heirs of Chalmers having prayed
that said sale be set aside, and
the Sheriff reporting to the court
here that nothing has been paid
on said sale; It is, therefore ordered
that said interlocutory decree and
sale be vacated and set aside
And it is further ordered adjudged
and decreed that the equity of said
defendants in and to said mortgaged
property; to wit, the said lots three
and four in Block Seventy four
(Block 70) situated on the street known

as Congress Avenue in the city of Austin, with all and singular the improvements, buildings and appurtenances thereto belonging, and all and singular the printing presses, types, fonts, furniture & implements in said building belonging to and heretofore known as the printing office and establishment of the "Austin city Gazette" in said city, and more recently as the office of the "New Era"; as in said mortgage deed described, be forever barred and foreclosed

And it is further ordered adjudged and decreed that the Clerk issue an order and execution to the Sheriff of Travis county, commanding him to make due advertisement of said property and on a day by him to be named to sell the same to the highest and best bidder for cash, and the proceeds to pay to the plaintiff & bring his receipt into court

And it is further ordered adjudged and decreed, that if the amount of the sale fails to satisfy this said judgment, and all interest & costs thereon, then the plaintiff shall have execution for the balance thereof against the said Robertson, Webb and Horton, to be levied of their goods and chattels, lands and tenements

Court adjourned until Monday ~~tomorrow~~ morning at half past eight of the clock

Monday Morning April 8th 1839
Court met pursuant to adjournment

P. B. Cook
vs
Benj. Grayson } In this case the Plaintiff appears by his atty and on his motion the court orders the case to be continued under the former order of the court

Charles Hall
vs
Wm. D. Thomas } In this case the rule for cost granted at the last term not being complied with It is ordered by the court that the case be dismissed

Samuel Alexander)
vs
A. C. Gilmore & Cornelius Lane)
In this case the plaintiff appears by his counsel and on his motion the court orders the case to be continued and alias fieri facias to issue to the county of Calhoun on more fortunate debtor

Sarah Ann Horton executrix &c.
vs
Joel Lee
In this cause the parties appear by their counsel and by consent, it is agreed that this cause be docketed for trial in this county

D069

A. B. McGill
vs
R. P. Potter } ~~In this cause the plaintiff appears~~
In this case the parties appear by their counsel and by consent of the parties it is ordered by the court that the case be dismissed at the cost of the plaintiff

267 John Brothers, Admr
vs
Alden D. McJickin et
Martin Moore

In this can the [illegible]
Parties appear by counsel and by
consent of the parties it is ordered
by the court that the case be dis-
missed at the cost of the Def.t
Martin Moore

X

State of Texas
vs
George Lumkin

In this case the Plaintiff
appears by the District Attorney
John D. Green Esqr, and the
Defendant although three times
solemnly called answering not
but making default; It is
therefore, considered and adjudged
by the court that the Judgment
Nil Si rendered at the last
term of this court be made
final, and that the State of
Texas recover of the said Geo.
Lumkin the said sum of twenty
dollars and that execution issue
therefor

No 97

State of Texas
vs
Juan San Gonzales

In this case the State appears
by its counsel, John D. Green Esq
the Dist: Attorney, and on his motion
the court ordered the case to be
continued and alias process
to issue

98

State of Texas
vs
Oliver Adams
Solomon Childs &
James McNabb

} Assault & Battery with intent to Kill

In this cause the State appears by its counsel John A. Green Esq. Dist. Attorney and on his motion the court orders the case to be continued and alias process to issue

The State of Texas
vs
Burnam D. Bassford

} malfeasance in office as Clerk of the Dist. Court

of Travis county. Bill filed 3d of April A.D. 1850, charging the said Bassford with malfeasance in office as aforesaid from the 1st day of Oct. 1849 to the present time. Said Bill of indictment is endorsed as follows; to wit,

" The State of Texas
vs
" Burnam D. Bassford
A true Bill
Abner Mathews
Foreman of the Grand Jury

" I certify that
" A. N. Hopkins and John M. Swisher
" were sworn before me upon
" whose evidence the Grand Jury
" found this indictment
" (signed) Abner Mathews, Foreman

In this cause the State appears by its counsel John A. Green Esq. Dist. Attorney, who having instituted the record ~~of said~~ in said cau-

Recognizance on Tom Mc Adams

diament charged in said indictment to have been "mutilated and abstracted from", and finding said record ~~to~~ whole, and regularly kept from 1840, to 1850, and believing that said indictment was "found in error, to say the least", ordered a Writ Prosequi to be entered; Whereupon it is ordered by the court that this cause be dismissed, and that the defendant go hence &c.

The State of Texas
vs
John Aylett
} Burning a Building

In this cause the State appears by its counsel John A. Green Esq. the Dist: Attorney and on his motion the court orders the cause to be continued and alias Process to issue

+ On calling the appearance docket the following orders were made, to wit,

The Administrator of
J. C. Robertson, deceased
vs
James B. Shaw, Comptroller
&c. &c
}

Dec 84 In this cause the parties appear by their counsel and for reasons appearing satisfactory to the court the court orders the cause to be continued

William Simpson
vs
Michael Gillet
}

In this cause the parties appear by their counsel and for reasons appearing satisfactory to the court the court ordered the cause to be continued

George Hancock
vs
A. C. Norton
} In this case the plaintiff appears by his counsel and on his motion the court orders the case to be continued for service

Matilda Stanger
vs
Isaac Stanger
} Suit for divorce
In this case the, ~~plaintiff~~ appears by ~~the~~ her counsel and on motion of Plaintiff the court orders the case to be continued for service

Williamson S. Oldham
vs
William H. Robinson
} In this case the Plaintiff appears by his counsel and the defendant although three times solemnly called answering not but making default, and now on this the 5th day of the present term of this court, no issue having been filed, It is considered and adjudged by the court that the Plaintiff do have and recover of the defendant according to the prayer of his petition, to wit, the sum of two hundred and forty dollars debt and the further sum of four dollars and eighty cents ~~by way of~~ interest and all his costs in this behalf expended for which an execution may issue

No 104.

F. R. Ogden Admr &c.
vs
C. C. Brownin

} In this case the ~~Stab~~ plaintiff appears by his counsel and on his motion the court orders the case to be continued and that alias process issue

Louisa R. Aldis
vs
Horace Aldis

} Suit for divorce
Petition filed by consent of parties
In this cause the parties appear by their counsel and for reasons not seeming satisfactory to the court, the cause is ordered to be continued

Elizabeth B. Smith
vs
James H. Mathews

} Plaintiff
} Defendant

And now on this day comes the plaintiff by her Attorneys, Smith & ~~Hotchkiss~~ Foster, and filed her petition and affidavit of the justness of the debt in this case & thereupon comes the defendant in his own proper person in open court and confesses judgment for the amount of the debt & interest due on the note sued on, and it appearing to the court here, from the note filed with said petition in this cause that the sum of two hundred and eighty eight dollars & twenty six cents is due to said plaintiff including debt and interest due on the same from the 5th day of February 1857; Therefore it is considered by the court that the said plaintiff have and recover of the defendant the said sum of two hundred and eighty eight dollars & twenty six cents together with all costs of this suit, for which an execution may issue

John Chenoweth
vs
Thomas Whitehead } In this case the
plaintiff appears by his counsel and
on his motion the court orders the case
to be continued for a trial

J. I. Chambers
vs
Josiah Fisk et al } In this case the defend-
ants move the court for a rule upon
the plaintiff for security for costs, the
plaintiff being present in court
Whereupon it is ordered by the court
that the plaintiff give security for
costs on or before the first day of the
next term of this court or that
the suit be dismissed—

On motion of the plaintiff the
defendants rule heretofore awarded by the court
that purpose, It is ordered by the court
that the same be continued to be sus-
tained, and the plaintiff enter bail
thereof, be returned to this court on
the first day of the next term

It is, also, ordered that James P. Hector
be appointed surveyor for that purpose

On motion of the heirs of
Gideon White, It is ordered by the
court, that process issue to the
heirs of George H. Spiers, commanding them to appear on the first
day of the next term of this court
and answer said defendants as warranters &c. &c.

On motion of Frances Kelly
it is ordered by the court that pro-
cess issue in Ejectment against
to, Thomas P. Kelly's com-
manding him to appear at
the next term of this court on
the first day of the next term
and answer & defend as Warran-
tor.

Monday April 8th 1850

Thomas Wm Hand
vs
B. H. H. Butts
} Action on note

In this cause the plaintiff appears by his counsel, and the defendant although three times solemnly called answering not, but making default, and on this the 8th day of the present term it is ordered by the court that the plaintiff recover according to the prayer of his petition, to wit the sums of three hundred and four dollars and eighty two cents ~~interest~~ principal and fifteen dollars and twenty five cents interest and all costs in this suit expended & that execution issue therefor

Volney E. Howard
vs
Edwin Bush
} Action on two notes

In this cause the plaintiff appeared by his counsel, and the defendant although three times solemnly called answering not but making default, It is therefore, considered by the court ordered and decreed that the plaintiff recover according to the prayer of his petition; to wit, the sum of one hundred and nine dollars and sixty cents debt and interest and all costs of this suit for which execution may issue

W. E. Houston
vs
Thos H. Moore } On motion leave is granted to the Sheriff ~~to~~ of this county to amend his return upon the execution issued in this case & returned 2d of March 1846, so as to read the Southern instead of the Northern

On motion leave was granted to E. S. C. Robertson to withdraw from the deposition ~~of E. S. C. Robertson~~ of Thomas Montgomery and others of Greene county filed in the case of E. S. C. Robertson dec'd vs Sam Houston pendente the original testimony for five leagues of land to E. S. C. Robertson dec'd It is also ordered by consent of parties that a copy of the original petition be substituted for the original, lost

A. Townsend
vs
Edwin Waller et al }

In this case the plaintiff by Attorney comes into court & dismisses the bill as to Edwin Waller George Wright and Silvester Langel but retains the same so far as the Commissioner General of the Land office is a party to the same all of which is so ordered by the court And it is further ordered that the defendants Waller Maury & Wright go hence & recover their costs for which an execution may issue

245

Wm R. Smith
vs
I. W. Robertson
et al

District Court
Spring Term 1880.

In this cause the defendant I. W. Robertson by Attys now suggests to the court that no judgment should or can legally be entered upon the finding of the facts in this cause but that the same should be arrested for the following reasons viz:

First that John G. Chalmers now deceased, was as the plaintiff in his pleading admitted one of the parties to the notes and mortgage sued on; and that neither was the said Chalmers in his life time nor his heirs since been made parties to this suit; Wherefore he moves that the same may be arrested &c. &c. for naught &c.

April 6. 1880

Gilchrist, Hamilton & Haverkorn Attys

The foregoing motion coming before the court, and the parties being present by their Attorneys, and the same being duly considered by the court, it is ordered that the said motion be overruled; Whereupon the said defendant Robertson by his Attorneys, in open court gave notice of his intention to appeal to the Supreme court

State of Texas
vs
Barnett D. Bassford } Malfeasance in office as Clerk of the District court

In this case the State appears by its counsel John A. Green Esq. Dist: Atty, who orders a Nolle Prosequi to be entered It is, therefore ordered by the court that this suit be dismissed at the cost of the State

The State of Texas
vs
John Algaard } Burning a building

In this case the State appears by its counsel, the District Attorney and ~~on his motion it is~~ it appearing to the court that said Defendant is already in custody of the Sheriff it is ordered by the court that said Algaard be ordered into the custody of the Sheriff to the indictment in this cause and that the Defendant may be set at liberty on this indictment upon his entering into bond with security in the sum of three hundred Dollars

No. Francis Dieterich
vs
Heirs
The Heirs of
William S. Beaty, deceased } District Court of Travis County
Spring Term 1850, April 9th
A.D. 1850

In the above entitled case comes the Plaintiff, Francis Dieterich by his attorney John Marcock, and the Defendants, the unknown Heirs of William S. Beaty, deceased by A.J. Hamilton an attorney of this Court, appointed by the Hon. William E. Jones, the presiding Judge, as curator to represent the said unknown Heirs, who have been served by publication of the Writ & brief statement of the petition in this case, as appears of record, for eight successive weeks previous to the last term of this Court, and the parties waiving a jury submitted the matters in controversy to the Court:—

377 Whereupon, this evidence heard and argument of counsel, it is ordered, adjudged and decreed by the Court that the property described in plaintiff's petition, to wit, Lot No 6 in Block No 56 fronting on Congress avenue together with the improvements thereon, be partitioned into two equal moieties between the said Francis Dieterich and the said unknown heirs of William S. Beaty deceased. And it further appearing to the satisfaction of the Court that said lot and improvements cannot be divided into two equal parts, It is ordered, adjudged and decreed by the Court that the said lot and improvements thereon be sold by the Sheriff of said County of Travis to the highest bidder for cash after giving notice for thirty days of said sale by publication in the Texas State Gazette a news paper published in said County of Travis, and the proceeds of said sale after defraying all the expenses thereof to be equally divided by said Sheriff between the Dieterich and the said unknown Heirs of Wm S Beaty, and in the event of the said Heirs not appearing by themselves, their agent or attorney to receive their portion of the money arising from said sale from said Sheriff within one month from the time of the sale so made, Then the said Sheriff shall deposit the same with the Treasurer of the State, take his receipt for the same, subject to the order of said Heirs.-

It is further ordered decreed by the Court that the costs of this suit be paid by the plaintiff

It is further ordered adjudged by the Court that A. J. Hamilton, Counsel appointed to represent said Heirs be allowed the sum of twenty dollars for his services in attending to this case for said Heirs to be paid by the Sheriff out of their portion of the money arising from the sale of said property, the receipt for the same to be filed with the Treasurer of the State with the money as before directed.

Court adjourned until tomorrow morning at nine o'clock

Thos. H. Chapman

B. D. Pearson

Tuesday morning April 9th 1855.

Court met pursuant to adjournment

Thos J. Chapman
vs
B. B. Bassford,
} continued by consent.

George Hancock
vs
Thos J. McKinney
} In this case the parties appear by their counsel & on motion of the defendant it is ordered by the court that the [illegible] controversy be surveyed by the County Surveyor of this County & field notes be returned to this court on or before the first day of the next term

The State of Texas
vs
Barnwell B. Bassford
} Misdemeanor in office as Clerk of the District court

In this case the State appears by its counsel Sam H. Green Esq. District Attorney and the defendant in his own proper person, and on motion of the defendant the court orders the indictment to be quashed and that the State of Texas pay the cost of this prosecution

T. J. Chambers
vs
Josiah Fisk et al
} In this case the parties appear by their counsel, and the motion for an injunction filed by the plaintiff on a previous day of this term, being submitted to the court and the argument of counsel, heard on the

(Thursday April 9th 1850)

Same being duly considered by the court; it is ordered by the court that the motion for an injunction be overruled. Whereupon the Plaintiff excepts to the opinion of the court & the Defendant in open court gave notice of his intention to appeal to the Supreme court

Joseph Leavitt
vs
R. H. Peck &
A. B. McGill

In this case the parties appearing by their counsel, and on motion of the Defendant it is ordered by the court, that the injunction be dissolved as to the deed in trust and that the trustee be authorized to proceed to sell, and pay the proceeds to Peck so far as to pay the amount specified in the deed; and the surplus, if there be any, to be paid to the Plaintiff, Leavitt; whereupon the Plaintiff by his counsel in open court gave notice of his intention to appeal to the Supreme court

State of Iowa
vs
Ransley Awbry &
T. C. Collins

On this cause the State appearing by its counsel the District Attorney & the defendants by their counsel on his motion it is ordered by the court that the cause be continued and that an alias Scire facias issue to the county of Washington against Ransley & Awbry

James R. E. Goodlet
vs
B. F. Bassford and
L. M. Duncan

In this cause the ~~Defendant~~ Plaintiff B. F. Bassford moves a rule on the plaintiff for security for cost; whereupon it is ordered by the court that, that notice of said rule be forth with serve upon the defendant

James R. E. Goodlet
vs
B. F. Bassford
Burwood D. Bassford

In this cause the defendant moves the court for a rule on the plaintiff for security for costs; Whereupon it is ordered by the court that notice of this motion be forth with serve upon the plaintiff, and it appearing to the court that the plaintiff has had the notice It is further ordered that the plaintiff give security or before the first day of the next term or the case be dismissed

State of Texas } District court
Travis county } January T. 1850.

I Burwood D. Bassford Clerk of the district court of Travis county, hereby certify report to said court that I have received and am responsible for the following costs as per fees, to wit, from the aforesaid cause relating to the court that the notice [illegible] Whereupon It is further ordered that the plaintiff be given on or before the first day of the next term or suit to be dismissed &c, &c, Rune Holmes

vs

Samuel Hazlett } $ 3.

Henry McElroy et al
vs
Daniel Brock et al } $ 3.

Wm R. Smith
vs
V. M. Robertson } $ 3.

U. N. Car
vs
Jas. Wilson } $ 3.00

James Patrick
vs
The Heirs of Wm. Beaty } $ 3.00

Wm. T. Coltrane
vs
Wm. F. Robinson } $ 3.00

Thos. Wm. Ward
vs
B. N. H. Rutt } $ 3

Total $ 21.00

B. B. Bassford, Clerk U. C. C. P.

Examined and appeared
William C. Jones
Sheriff of Wake

I further report the following names as having served as Grand Jurors at the present term of this court and the number of days each served, and the amount to which each is entitled, to wit,

X	William Connell	5 days	X	$ 6.25
+	James Cunningham	5 "		6.25
	William Lewis	5 "		6 " 25
+	Frederick George	5 "		6 " 25
	James Lee	5 "		6 " 25
	Silas Bunnett	5 "		6 " 25
	Hugh McClure	5 "		6 " 25
+	Wm. D. Purrey	5 "		6 " 25
	Henderson Mitchell	5 "		6 " 25
X	Thos. D. Ward	5 "	"	1 6 " 25
	Jacob Rimer	5 "		6 25
	N. M. Duckett	5 "		6 25
	Abner Mathews	5 "		6 25
+	Timothy McRae	5 "	X	6 25
	Lewis Horst	5 "		6 25
	Thomas Rowe	5 "		6 25
	James J. Lucas	5 "		

And I further report the following names as having served as petit Jurors at the present term of this court and the number of days each has served, and the amount to which he is entitled, to wit,

Thos. W. Glascock	7 days	$ 8	75
Archibald Martin	1 "	1	25
Isaac Mitchell	7 "	8	75
Calvin Bell	7 "	8	75
Thos Adams	3 "	3	75
E. S. Johnson †	7 "	† 8	75
R. G. Parris	1 "	1	25
W. Rosteuck	7 "	8	75
Daniel Compton	3 "	3	75
Hart Brantley †	7 "	8	75
R. T. McAnally	7 "	8	75
R. G. Flannagan	6 "	7	50
N. M. ~~McArthur~~	7 "	8	75
Martin Cason	6 "	7	50
G. W. Davis	5 "	5	00
Isaac Turley	4	4	00
James Hall	1	1	25

B. D. Bassett, Clerk D. C. J. C.

Appearing to the court that Jasiniel Lockwood, William Woodson, Isaiah Mahon, Reynolds Nichols, Peter Berry, John Pettit, James E. Edmonston, Josephus Scott, James M. Swisher, William Baker, James Baker & Alexander Hamilton were duly summoned according to law to serve as jurors at the present term of this court & failed to attend & therefore ordered by the court that they each of them be amerced in a fine of ten dollars payable to the State of Texas, cost that

a Scire Facias issue against
each of them returnable to
the next term of this court com-
manding them to appear and
Shew cause if any they can
why the Judgment herein ren-
dered should not be made final

The State of Texas
vs } Information } misdemeanor in office as District Clerk
B D Bassford

The State of Texas
vs } Information } misdemeanor in Office as District Clerk
B D Bassford

This day Came into Court Isham
A Green District Attorney who prosecutes in this behalf
and filed in Court the two foregoing informations
and it is ordered by the Court that the Sheriff
take the Defendant in Custody on the above cases
and that he be admitted to bail, and the same
is ordered by the Court to be Continued till the
next term.

The Court then adjourned Sine
Die

William E. Jones
Dist Judge 2nd
Jud. Dist

"285. Be it known, that on this 2nd day of September A.D. 1850. in accordance with Law, there was drawn by John M. Costley Clerk of the District Court of Travis County and A.P.M. Gill Clerk of the County Court in the presence of John B Costa, a Justice of the Peace. The following named Persons, to serve as Jurors, at the Fall Term, 1850. of the District Court of said County,

No	1	L. D. Puckett,	19	Owen O'Brien
"	2	Abner Scott,	20	Robert Howe
"	3	James Mann,	21	Louis Cafat
"	4	J. Bostick	22	Jacob Buckman
"	5	Harid Upwright	23	Wm. Simpsons
"	6	R. S. Paris	24	Charles S. Campston
"	7	James Pearce	25	L. C. Edmiston
"	8	John R Holland	26	Thomas P. Washington
"	9	John H. Baker	27	Thomas C Collins
"	10	Aaron Burleson.	28	William M. Catchen
	11	S. Cummins	29	William Johnson
	12	Jas P. McKinney	30	W. G. Hornsby
	13	John Bratton	31	J. L. Malone
	14	James Caulfield	32	William Grambles
	15	A. N. Hopkins	33	Claiborne Osborne
	16	Wm Hamilton	34	Phillip Gotten
	17	W. B. Burdett	35	R. M. Montgomery
	18	Lamar Horne	36	M. C Burdett

Jno. M. Costley
Clerk of the
District Court

John B Costa J.P.

A P McGill
CCC & C.D.C

			List Court Minutes	
3199	Armalda et al	v.	The State B	112
3459	Adams & Co	v.	Asher	66
3755	Austin City	v.	Buttmyton et al	144
3756	Austin City	v.	Luckinger et al	144
3766	do	v.	do	148
3767	do	v.	do	150
3770	Archer & Meyer	v.	H & G C R R	150
3846	Archer & Meyer	v.	Jones	110

B

2973	Brush	v. Kanar	20
3030	Burdett	v. Lovett	32
3189	Bustamente	v. The State	136
3289	Burchard	v. H. & West	115
3349	Baron & B	v. H & C R R	84
3583	Bernstein & Co	v. Eaton	94
3638	Baker	v. Mezey	108
3642	Bayley & Rand	v. Speer	110
3643	Bahn	v. Newman	110
3649	Boardman	v. Hojley	112
3701	Bailey	v. Bailey	126
3723	Brown et al	v. Brown et al	130
3771	Burleson	v. Collins et al	150
3795	Bassford	v. Scott et al	160
3796	Brenond	v. Lewis et al	160
3814	Burdits	v. Burdits	168
3815	Burdits	v. Green et al	168
3870	Browning & Fields	v. Tyler	196
3882	Bellingsley	v. Lewiston et al	204
3884	Bayly & Bird	v. Gildart	206
3887	Brooks & Emerson	v. Hamilton	208
3928	Bonerin	v. Shands et al	234
3936	Bonnie Mumphy &c	v. A B Mitchell	240
3939	Bate	v. Clark	242

Cadlar

1693	Cahill's Admr	v. John King	6
3135	Cowales et al	v. The State	26
3137	Cuellar et als	v. "	28
3306	Chandler	v. Pitt	30
3365	Cardenas	v. The State	56
3379	Coleman	v. Smith	76
3466	Cater T C	v. H A Croft	88
3490	Conner et al	v. Carter	96
3627	Cooke et al	v. Lee et al	104
3628	Cook et al	v. Kraby	104
3663	Callais	v. Washington	115
3664	Callais	v. Seibert	118
3680	Callaway	v. Sentenfeel	122
3689	Custard	v. Mowgrove	124
3718	Custard	v. Tipps	130
3750	Carter	v. Carter	140
3792	Curtis	v. Curtis	158
3824	Cachoun	v. Malleson	170
3825	Cachoun	v. Malleson	170
3826	Cachoun	v. Malleson	172
3834	C C & R	v. Paul Lewis	176
3843	Chambers	v. Bledsoe	178
3870	Crockett et als.	v. Denny et al.	196
3921	Cockrel	v. Penick et al.	220
3938	Cachoun	v. Malleson	240

C

D

2802	Drake	v. McSorley	14
3149	Dunckel	v. Kuechler	62
3374	Darling	v. Palm	90
3631	Domke	v. Domke	116
3688	Day	v. Land	122
3703	Dyer	v. Cook	129
3804	Dohme	v. Whipple	164
3808	Douglass	v. Coleman	166
3883	Dougherty	v. Davis et al	204
3916	Davis et. al.	v. Preßler	226

3180	Ebern	v Jno Delman	34
3530	Exlie	v Thompson	76
3705	English	v Rupee	128
3830	Ennis	v Cunningham et al	174
3920	Edwards	v Edwards	202

E

3139	Fuentes et al	v.	The State	30
3481	Fontaine et al	v.	Kuechler	68
3548	Fisher R	v.	H & G C R R	84
3630	Freeman	v.	Kuechler et al	116
3739	Freeman	v.	Fenn et al	137
3773	Freeman	v.	Griffin	152
3844	Freeman	v.	Lewis et al	178
3929	Fisher	v.	Archer & Meyer	234

F

2976	Gray	v. Denman	20
3136-38	Garcia et als	v. The State	28
3141	Gonzales et als	v. "	30
3187	Gutierrez	v. "	34
3191	Gutierrez	v. "	36
3193	Garza	v. "	38
3200	Garza	v. "	42
3277	Garcia	v. "	48
3364	Garza et al	v. "	56
3565	Garner	v. Smith et al	86
3651	Gonez Bros	v. Puckett	114
3655	Gonez Bros	v. Cato	116
3737	Greenwood	v. H & G N R R	134
3747	Gilmore	v. Goodal et al	138
3748	Green et al.	v. Raymond	140
3752	Gildart et al	v. McRae et al	142
3764	Grooms A	v. A Cook et al	148
3861	Giffen	v. Giffen	190
3889	Galloway	v. Galloway	208
3899	Garden	v. Mitchell & Smith	216
3900	Garden	v. Mitchell et al	216
3906	Glascock Geo W	v. C. Calmore et al	220
3922	Garrison	v. Finley	230
3923	Garrison	v. Finley et al	230
3941	Gilbert	v. Burge	242

G

1733	Hopkins C & al	v. Amos Harrell	6
2013	Henry C	v. A M Davidson	8
2789	Hasbrook M & al	v. A H Walrons & al	14
3160	Hadaus & al	v. Conner	32
3198	Hayes Jno L	v. The State	42
3331	Hannig	v. Hansen	52
3331	Haney	v. Davis & al	52
3431	Hill	v. Lancaster	64
3467	Hallaus	v. Conner	68
3509	Harris Dudley & Co	v. Menard	72
3527	H & T C R R	v. Odom	75
3538	Do	v. Carleton	80
3546	Hannig J. W	v. H & T C R R	82
3586	Hancock & Whitis	v. McCormick & al	95
3621	Hunton & al	v. Nichols	100
3622	Hunton & al	v. Powers	100
3623	Hunton & al	v. Cook & al	100
3624	Hunton & al	v. G. M. R. C. & B. T.	100
3625	Hunton & al	v. Oliphant	105
3646	H & T C R R	v. Rogers	110
3647	Do	v. Barron	112
3648	Do	v. Morris	112
3656	Hamblin	v. Weisenberg	116
3711	Hall R W & al	v. Davis	128
3794	Hancock	v. Quiley	160
3830	Holcrom	v. Holcrom	174
3879	Hamilton	v. Rock	202
3880	Hicks	v. Quasi & al	202
3888	Hamilton	v. McArthur & al	208
3901	Harred	v. Davis	216
3907	Hewlon	v. Evans	220
2933	Hicks	v. Gillett	238

H

3433	Int. R.R.Co	v. A Pleasants Comptr	62
3696	Ireland	v. Weil et al	126.

2739	Johnson D a	v. J St Wacker et al	14
3862	Juarez	v. The State	54
3863	Jarvis	v. "	54
3423	Johns & Co	v. Waters	60
3542	Johns	v. Torrents	80
3547	Johnson Jno A	v. H & G C R R	82
3790	Jackson	v Ezell et al	158
3890	Jerrold	v Rencomb & Co	210
3919	Johns	v. Ward	228
3931	Jones	v. Jones	236

J

3575	Kemper & Co	v.	Palm 91
3690	Keeile	v.	Raymond & Whitlo 124
3845	Kerfoot et al	v.	Eislin 180
3891	Klein	v.	Ross 210
3902	Kerfoot	v.	Flegel & Bohle 224
3921	Koehler	v.	Archer & Meyer 232

K

3117	Liden	v. Worrall	34
3148	Lane	v. Kellen	30
3229	Lee	v. Griffin	50
3301	Lee	v. Sedwick	50
3368	Levin	v. The State	58
3464	Lane et al	v. Green	66
3472	Laurence	v. McKenzie et al	68
3486	Lewis Paul	v. N & C R R	70
3529	Lewiston	v. Britton	80
3665	Luckenger	v. Gumpelman	120
3691	Lamon	v. Raymond & White	124
3754	Lock & Marshall	v. J Davidson	142
3757	Lane	v. Swan	144
3761	Loomis & Christian	v. Davidson et al	146
3798	Lockwood	v. N & C R R	162
3848	Lederle	v. Lederle	182
3894	Lanahan	v. Robinson & Son	212
3908	Litten	v. Rauen	222
2935	Loomis & Christian	v. Pitts & Ford	238

L

187	Mitchell Robert	v. M. C. & J. Burdett	6
2229	McGill A B	v. Henry & Hamilton	8
2595	Marrill A	v. Houston & Cook	10
2596	Marrill A	v. McGuire & Cook	10
2598	Marrill A	v. Moore & Cook	10
2599	Marrill A	v. Wood & Cook	10
2921	McKinney	v. Cox	16
3107	Mitchell	v. Risher & Hall	24
31/34	Martinez et al	v. The State	24
3264	McKidney	v. Whites	46
3420	Moore	v. Joe	60
3458	Marquize	v. Asher	66
3572	Morris Admr	v. Johnson et al	75
3586	Miller & Dowell	v. Longley et al	78
3587	Moore	v. Timmerman	78
3591	Moore & Co	v. Townsend	88
3591	Middlebrooks	v. H & G C R R	96
3633	McGehee	v. H & G C R R	108
3637	Miller	v. Miller	108
3657	Mathews	v. Jonny & Wright	116
3679	McCray	v. Dye	120
3738	Morris et al	v. Eggleston	136
3744	Meeks	v. Tompkins	138
3753	Moore	v. Joe	142
3801	McGary	v. Stringer	162
3822	Mahon	v. H & G C R R	170
3828	Matheson	v. Calhoun	172
3838	Moore	v. Pickett	176
3878	McCashin	v. Wacker	202
3886	Munyer	v. Noyes & Burgess	206
3898	Malone	v. Harris	214
3913	Miller	v. East	224
3914	Miller & Dowell	v. J. Blanchett	226
3917	Miller & Dowell	v. Eikel	228
3945	Miller	v. Evans & Wilson	240

3259	Nace	v. Risher & Hall	46
3580	National Bank	v. Palm	72
3760	Nalle & Co	v. Davidson et al	146
3902	Nitschke	v. Eames	218
3940	Nuckols	v. Price & Gordon	242

N

3374	Adam	v. Golden	55
3424	Adam	v. Draco	62
3340	Adam	v. R R	80
3685	Achütze	v. Achütze	122
3733	Arr et al	v. Kluge	132
3735	Arr et al	v. Cushney	134
3734	Arr et al	v. O'Brien	134
3909	Odum	v. Elliott & Mylania	222

2981	Phillips "B" C	v.	Scragin	22
3188	Ran Sais et al	v.	The State	34
3219.	Power et al	v.	"	44
3720	Paschal	v.	H & T C R R Co	130
3781	Pitt	v.	Haller	154
3783	Phillips et al	v.	Hofferman et al	154
3785	Page et al	v.	Bennett	156
3799	Paggi	v.	Paggi	162
3839	Peterson	v.	Peterson et al	176

P

3190	Ramirez	v. The State	36
3278	Ramirez	v. "	118
3366	Rodriguez et al	v. "	56
3373	Raymond & Whitis	v. Roberts	58
3528	Raymond & Whitis	v. Palm et al	76
3559	Raymond & Whitis	v. A B Palm	86
3570	Rose & Co	v. Mathews et al	88
3745	Reeburn	v. Reeburn	138
3787	Richard	v. Raymond & Whitis	156
3791	Rust et al	v. Douglass	158
3808	Rupell	v. Cayce	164
3847	Rogers & Co.	v. Church & Case	180
3881	Raymond & Whitis	v. Matson et als	204
3885	Roberts	v. Pierce	206
3892	Richards	v. Kerbey	210
3898	Ricks et al	v. Card	212
3897	Ridge	v. Haller et als	214
3930	Ramon	v. Ramon	236
3937	Robinson et al	Ex Parte.	

R



3851.	State	v.	Bley	184
3852.	State	v.	Meeks	184
3853	State	v	Baker	184
3854	State	v.	Davis	186
3855	State	v.	Lowley	186
3856	State	v	Robinson	186
3857	State	v.	Hannibal	188
3858	State	v.	Lee	188
3859	State	v	Lowley	188
3860	State	v.	Jas	190.
3862	State	v.	D M Johnson et al	190
3863	State	v.	D M Johnson et al.	192
3864	State	v	Starr et al.	192
3865	State	v.	C W. Franks et al	192
3866	State	v.	Gordon et al	194.
3867	State	v.	McKee et al.	194
3868	State	v.	Cofin et al	194
3869	State	v.	Harris et al	196
3872	State	v.	Carlean et al.	198
3873	State	v.	Harper et al.	198
3874	State	v.	Raby et al	198
3875	State	v.	Weems et al.	200
3876	State	v.	Croft et al.	200.
3877	State	v.	Daughman et al	200
3895	State	v.	Baker et al.	212
3896	State	v.	Kirk et al.	214
3903	Staveley	v.	Aldrich	218
3904	Sayers	v.	Harris	218
3910	State	v.	Franz et al.	222
3911	"	v.	Dwyer et al.	224
3915.	Smith	v.	McKinney et al	226
3918.	Scott	v.	Miller	228.
3924.	Schultz	v.	Schultz	232

26441	Sqeusan S M	v Nicholson & Paschal	12
26414	Sweusan S M	v J H Herndon et al	12
3119	State	v Hamilton	24
3150	Shaw et al	v Norwood et al	32
3151	Shepherd et al	v Swed	32
3192	Saras et al	v The State	38
3195	Sanchez et al	v "	40
3241	Scherf & Perkeson	v Payne & Dameron	116
3360	State	v W H Morris et al	52
3405	State	v De La Tulle	60
3449	Semmerow & Bro.	v Williams et al	65
3454	State	v Davidson	64
3498	"	v Purnell et al	70
3524	Sutor	v Dietrich	72
3526	Sampson & Hamilton	v Trapp	74
3535	Spalding	v Hill et al	78
3545	Simpson Wm	v H & G P R	82
3573	Shaw & Blair	v Palm	90
3605	State	v Moore	98
3607	State	v Camp	98
3609	State	v Jackson	98
3614	State	v Tully	100
3619	State	v Story	100
3632	Staneley	v Stanley	106
3652	State	v Sorelle	114
3653	"	v Cecil	114
3692	Swisher	v Swisher	126
3701	State	v Templeton	132
3740	Sanders	v Myers	136
3762	Schatz	v Wells	148
3776	St H	v W B Summerow	152
3782	Smith et al	v Hopkins et al	154
3829	Slaughter et al	v Lurry et al	174
3849	State	v Tracy et al	182
3858	.	v Hill et al	182

2644	Sqeusan S M	v Nicholson & Paschal	12
2644	Sweusan S M	v J H Herndon et al	12
3119	State	v Hamilton	24
3150	Shaw et al	v Harwood et al	32
3151	Shepherd et al	v Swed	32
3192	Sayas et al	v The State	38
3195	Sayeheg et al	v "	40
3241	Scherk & Perkeson	v Rowe & Dawson	46
3360	State	v W H Morris et al	52
3405	State	v de la Tulle	60
3449	Semmerow & Bro.	v Williams et al	65
3454	State	v Davidson	64
3498	"	v Purnell et al	70
3524	Sutor	v Dietrich	72
3526	Sampson & Hamilton	v Rapp	74
3535	Spalding	v Hill et al	78
3545	Simpson Wm	v H & G P R	82
3573	Shaul & Blair	v Palm	90
3605	State	v Moore	98
3607	State	v Camp	98
3609	State	v Jackson	98
3614	State	v Tully	100
3619	State	v Story	100
3632	Staneley	v Stanley	106
3652	State	v Jordan	114
3653	"	v Cecil	114
3692	Swisher	v Swisher	126
3701	State	v Templeton	132
3740	Sanders	v Myers	136
3762	Schatz	v Wells	148
3776	St R	v W. B. Simmons	152
3782	Smith et al	v Hopkins et al	154
3829	Slaughter et al	v Curry et al	174
3849	State	v Tracy et al	182
3858	"	v Hill et al	182

2228	Dew Eyck & a	v. Henry & Hamilton	8
2803	Townsend	v. McKinney & Bayles	56
2955	Thompson chal	v. Barnes & Merrell	16
2956	Thompson chal	v. Riley et al	18
2957	do	v. Richardson	18
2958	do	v. Saunders	18
2960	do	v. Rauen	20
3508	Taylor	v. Ray	70
3505	do	v. Brown	72
3558	Thalmeyer	v. Palm	86
3578	Taylor	v. Withers	93
3589	Tennell	v. Ringlow	96
3751	Thompson	v. Thompson	140
3806	Thaxton	v. Clews	166
3821	Tobin	v. H & T C R R	165
3842	Taylor chal	v. Franklin	178

T

3197	Thetis	v. The State	110

U

3133	Villareal J. M	v. The State	76
3204	Villareal	v "	44
3361	Villareal	v. "	34
3666	Valls chal	v. Winter	120

V

3105	Wright	v.	Kuechler Conv	22
3554	Wells & Bro	v.	~~H & T C R R Cau~~	84
3576	Wood et al	v	Freeman et al	92
3581	Walker	v	Mitchell	94
3654	Webb & Bro.	v	Swenson	116
3732	Wren T C	v	J C Marrow et al	132
3759	Webb	v	Webb	146
3775	Walsh	v	Glenn	152
3802	Wardlow	v	Wardlow	164
3810	Vicker	v	Pickle	166
3827	Wardlow	v	Burdette	172
3905	Miller	v	Evans & Wilson	220
3932	Whitfield	v	Rust & Co	236
3927	Wear	v	Zumpelman	234

3194	Zaguerre	v. The State	38
3196	Zafala et al	v The State	40

The State of Texas }
County of Travis }

I, Ben Lee Chote Clerk of the District Courts within and for the State and County aforesaid, do hereby certify that I have compared the within and foregoing 285 pages of Civil Minutes, Vol. B, together with Index, with the original thereof, and that the same is a true and correct photographic copy of the original.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at Austin, Texas, this the 1st day of May, A. D. 1943.

Ben Lee Chote
Clerk of the District Courts,
Travis County, Texas
By Carl Edward Bock, Deputy

The original Vol. B has been wrapped, marked for identification, and placed in the Dist. Clerk's storage vault for preservation.

unty
om-
ees
ext,
ic
to,
perty

Civil Minutes

B